SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Nautiz X9
Brand Name	handheld
Model No.	14249 -RF2-B
Company Name	Handheld Group AB
Company Address	Kinnegatan 17, 53133, Lidköping, Sweden
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D05v02r05,KDB941225D06v02r01, KDB447498D01v06,KDB648474D04v01r03
FCC ID	YY3-14249-RF2
Date of Receipt	Oct. 17, 2016
Date of Test(s)	Oct. 28, 2016 ~ Nov. 08, 2016
Date of Issue	Mar. 02, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Matt Kuo	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Ruby Ou	Matt Kuo	John Yeh

Date: Mar. 02, 2018

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/20035	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Mar. 02, 2018

Contents

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Handheld Group AB
Company Address	Kinnegatan 17, 53133, Lidköping, Sweden

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Nautiz X9		
Brand Name	handheld		
Model No.	14249 -RF2-B		
Mode of Operation	☒GSM ☒GPRS ☒EDGE ☒WCDMA ☒HSDPA ☒HSUPA ☒LTE FDD ☒CDMA 1x EVDO Rev.0/ Rev.A ☒WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) ☒Bluetooth		
Duty Cycle	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3	
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)	
	EDGE (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)	
	WCDMA	1	
	CDMA 1xRTT/ EVDO Rev.0/ Rev. A	1	
	LTE FDD	1	
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1	
	Bluetooth	1	
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824 –	848
	GSM1900	1850 –	1910
	WCDMA Band II	1850 –	1910
	WCDMA Band V	824 –	849
	LTE FDD Band II	1850 –	1910
	LTE FDD Band IV	1710 –	1755
	LTE FDD Band V	824 –	849

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band VII	2500	—	2570
	LTE FDD Band XII	699	—	716
	LTE FDD Band XIII	777	—	787
	LTE FDD Band XVII	704	—	716
	CDMA Cellular BC0	824	—	849
	CDMA PCS BC1	1850	—	1910
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	—	2462
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	—	2452
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	5180	—	5240
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	5190	—	5230
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	5745	—	5825
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	5755	—	5795
	Bluetooth	2402	—	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	—	251
	GSM1900	512	—	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	—	9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132	—	4233
	LTE FDD Band II	18607	—	19193
	LTE FDD Band IV	19957	—	20393
	LTE FDD Band V	20407	—	20643

Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band VII	20775	—	21425
	LTE FDD Band XII	23007	—	23173
	LTE FDD Band XIII	23205	—	23255
	LTE FDD Band XVII	23755	—	23825
	CDMA Cellular BC0	1013	—	777
	CDMA PCS BC1	25	—	1175
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	—	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	38	—	46
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	149	—	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	151	—	159
	Bluetooth	0	—	78

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	GSM 850	0.022	0.032	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 190 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.036	0.042	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.092	0.092	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 9538 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.018	0.025	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 4183 Channel
	LTE FDD Band II	0.091	0.091	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 18900 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.010	0.011	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 20050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band V	0.013	0.013	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 20600 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.008	0.010	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 21100 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XII	0.071	0.079	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XIII	0.066	0.074	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23230 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XVII	0.067	0.084	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23780 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	CDMA Cellular BC0	0.003	0.004	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 384 Channel
	CDMA PCS BC1	0.276	0.369	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 25 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.012	0.012	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 1 Channel
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.020	0.020	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 40 Channel
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.055	0.056	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 165 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Body-worn	GSM 850	0.110	0.159	☐Front ☒Back 190 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.201	0.236	☐Front ☒Back 810 Channel
	CDMA Cellular BC0	0.035	0.051	☐Front ☒Back 1013 Channel
	CDMA PCS BC1	0.484	0.647	☐Front ☒Back 25 Channel
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.344	0.347	☐Front ☒Back 40 Channel
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.422	0.428	☐Front ☒Back 165 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.258	0.438	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 128 Channel
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.435	0.587	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	1.070	1.087	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 9400 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.101	0.142	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 4183 Channel
	LTE FDD Band II	0.711	0.711	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 18900 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.200	0.229	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 20050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band V	0.079	0.082	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 20600 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.290	0.354	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 21100 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XII	0.232	0.259	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XIII	0.206	0.230	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 23230 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VXII	0.209	0.262	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 23780 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	CDMA Cellular BC0	0.061	0.086	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 1013 Channel
	CDMA PCS BC1	0.814	1.051	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 1175 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.061	0.063	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right 1 Channel

Max. SAR (10 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
product specific 10-g SAR	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.371	0.374	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Left 40 Channel
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.554	0.562	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Left 165 Channel

GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source -based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	34	32.40	23.37
	836.6	190	34	32.40	23.37
	848.8	251	34	32.30	23.27
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			34	33.5	32	31.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	32.40	31.80	30.20	29.20
	836.6	190	32.40	31.80	30.20	29.10
	848.8	251	32.30	31.80	30.20	29.00
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	23.37	25.78	25.94	26.19
	836.6	190	23.37	25.78	25.94	26.09
	848.8	251	23.27	25.78	25.94	25.99
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			28	27.5	26	25.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	27.90	26.90	25.00	23.90
	836.6	190	27.80	26.80	24.90	23.80
	848.8	251	27.70	26.70	24.80	23.70
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	18.87	20.88	20.74	20.89
	836.6	190	18.77	20.78	20.64	20.79
	848.8	251	18.67	20.68	20.54	20.69
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	31	30.00	20.97
	1800	661	31	30.20	21.17
	1909.8	810	31	30.30	21.27
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			31	30.5	29	28.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	30.00	29.40	27.80	26.60
	1880	661	30.20	29.60	28.00	26.90
	1909.8	810	30.30	29.70	28.20	27.20
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	20.97	23.38	23.54	23.59
	1880	661	21.17	23.58	23.74	23.89
	1909.8	810	21.27	23.68	23.94	24.19
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			28	27.5	26	25.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	27.30	26.20	24.20	23.00
	1880	661	27.40	26.30	24.30	23.10
	1909.8	810	27.60	26.40	24.40	23.20
Source-based time average power						
EDGE 1900 (MCS5)	1850.2	512	18.27	20.18	19.94	19.99
	1880	661	18.37	20.28	20.04	20.09
	1909.8	810	18.57	20.38	20.14	20.19
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

WCDMA Band II / Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table:

Band		WCDMA II		
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		25.00		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.74	24.93	24.98
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.57	23.86	24.11
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.39	22.73	23.28
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.74	21.66	22.36
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.66	21.61	22.02
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.49	23.63	23.14
	HSUPA Subtest-2	23.26	23.42	23.87
	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.96	23.20	23.61
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.77	22.98	23.39
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.55	22.84	24.02

Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		25.00		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.45	23.53	23.32
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.24	22.33	22.19
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.13	22.19	21.98
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.86	21.96	21.83
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.84	21.89	21.78
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.13	22.21	22.02
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.76	21.87	21.63
	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.95	22.08	21.89
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.84	21.96	21.77
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.28	22.37	22.13

Sub-test for HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Sub-test for HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

LTE FDD Band II / Band IV / Band V / Band VII / Band XII / Band XIII / Band XVII power table:

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	23.23	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.20	23.5	0
				1900	19100	23.12	23.5	0
			50	1860	18700	22.79	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.50	23.5	0
				1900	19100	23.34	23.5	0
			99	1860	18700	23.12	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.00	23.5	0
				1900	19100	23.44	23.5	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	22.21	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.47	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.25	22.5	0-1
			25	1860	18700	22.05	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.48	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.43	22.5	0-1
			50	1860	18700	22.07	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.50	22.5	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	22.14	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.48	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	22.18	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.46	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.13	22.5	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.82	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.41	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.48	22.5	0-1
			99	1860	18700	22.40	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.05	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	22.47	22.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.31	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	21.15	21.5	0-2
			25	1860	18700	20.90	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.42	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	21.37	21.5	0-2
			50	1860	18700	20.99	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.33	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	21.42	21.5	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	21.06	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.38	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	21.34	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	23.11	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.20	23.5	0
				1902.5	19125	23.09	23.5	0
			36	1857.5	18675	22.80	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.31	23.5	0
				1902.5	19125	23.31	23.5	0
			74	1857.5	18675	22.79	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.11	23.5	0
				1902.5	19125	23.35	23.5	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.12	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.39	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.31	22.5	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	22.00	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.45	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.44	22.5	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.48	22.5	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	22.03	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.39	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.46	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.16	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.43	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.06	22.5	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	22.05	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.35	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.40	22.5	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	21.84	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.19	22.5	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.50	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.98	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.24	21.5	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.26	21.5	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	20.84	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.45	21.5	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	20.84	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.50	21.5	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	20.90	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.29	21.5	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.37	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.76	23.5	0
				1880	18900	22.84	23.5	0
				1905	19150	23.02	23.5	0
			25	1855	18650	22.79	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.17	23.5	0
				1905	19150	23.37	23.5	0
			49	1855	18650	22.40	23.5	0
				1880	18900	22.85	23.5	0
				1905	19150	23.04	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	22.04	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.33	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.42	22.5	0-1
			12	1855	18650	21.98	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.42	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.48	22.5	0-1
			25	1855	18650	21.93	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.34	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.49	22.5	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	22.00	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.37	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.44	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.07	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.67	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.04	22.5	0-1
			25	1855	18650	22.14	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.07	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	22.43	22.5	0-1
			49	1855	18650	21.52	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.65	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	21.84	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	20.88	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.29	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	21.41	21.5	0-2
			12	1855	18650	20.93	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	21.50	21.5	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.87	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.28	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	21.36	21.5	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	20.96	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.32	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	21.40	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.86	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.24	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	23.46	23.5	0
			12	1852.5	18625	22.67	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.03	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	23.02	23.5	0
			24	1852.5	18625	22.81	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.16	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	23.38	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.90	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.27	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.38	22.5	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	21.79	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.26	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.23	22.5	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.32	22.5	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	21.86	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.25	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.30	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.98	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.44	22.5	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.27	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.43	22.5	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.29	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.49	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.03	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.37	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.40	21.5	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	20.88	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.34	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.32	21.5	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	20.98	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.31	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.38	21.5	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	21.00	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.39	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.36	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.71	23.5	0
				1880	18900	22.98	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	23.06	23.5	0
			7	1851.5	18615	22.76	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.06	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	23.13	23.5	0
			14	1851.5	18615	22.69	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.00	23.5	0
				1908.5	19185	23.11	23.5	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.11	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.35	22.5	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	21.82	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.11	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.37	22.5	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.83	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.11	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.36	22.5	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	21.89	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.14	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.37	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.82	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.36	22.5	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	21.98	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.86	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.37	22.5	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	21.93	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.26	22.5	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.48	22.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.83	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.09	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.48	21.5	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	20.89	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.27	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.49	21.5	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	20.87	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.20	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.43	21.5	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	20.81	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.14	21.5	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.31	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.93	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.14	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.31	23.5	0
			2	1850.7	18607	22.80	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.21	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.29	23.5	0
			5	1850.7	18607	22.88	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.15	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.37	23.5	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.92	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.29	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.36	23.5	0
			2	1850.7	18607	22.89	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.28	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.32	23.5	0
			3	1850.7	18607	22.86	23.5	0
				1880	18900	23.26	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	23.30	23.5	0
		6RB		1850.7	18607	22.06	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.34	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.50	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.03	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.19	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.45	22.5	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.09	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.44	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.41	22.5	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	22.04	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.20	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.45	22.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.06	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.20	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.49	22.5	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.02	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.07	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.32	22.5	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	22.02	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	22.14	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.46	22.5	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	21.12	21.5	0-2
				1880	18900	21.46	21.5	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.47	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	23.72	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.80	24.5	0
				1745	20300	23.89	24.5	0
			50	1720	20050	23.91	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.83	24.5	0
				1745	20300	23.87	24.5	0
			99	1720	20050	23.81	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.81	24.5	0
				1745	20300	23.80	24.5	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	22.90	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.97	23.5	0-1
			25	1720	20050	22.89	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.93	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.91	23.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.91	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.96	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.89	23.5	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	22.86	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.96	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.93	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	23.29	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.11	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	23.41	23.5	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.75	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.02	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	23.00	23.5	0-1
			99	1720	20050	23.13	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.99	23.5	0-1
				1745	20300	22.80	23.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.89	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.98	22.5	0-2
			25	1720	20050	21.88	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.96	22.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.97	22.5	0-2
			50	1720	20050	21.89	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.94	22.5	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	21.93	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.99	22.5	0-2
				1745	20300	21.87	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	23.71	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.90	24.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.87	24.5	0
			36	1717.5	20025	23.82	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.84	24.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.87	24.5	0
			74	1717.5	20025	23.85	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.85	24.5	0
				1747.5	20325	23.71	24.5	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.86	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.98	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.97	23.5	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	22.89	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.99	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.91	23.5	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	22.93	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.96	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.92	23.5	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	22.87	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.97	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.88	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	23.25	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.82	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	23.06	23.5	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.09	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	23.02	23.5	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	23.37	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.06	23.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	23.11	23.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.82	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.01	22.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.93	22.5	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	21.93	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.98	22.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.97	22.5	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	22.01	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.92	22.5	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.86	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.96	22.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.89	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	23.76	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.85	24.5	0
				1750	20350	23.75	24.5	0
			25	1715	20000	23.83	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.85	24.5	0
				1750	20350	23.91	24.5	0
			49	1715	20000	23.74	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.57	24.5	0
				1750	20350	23.68	24.5	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	22.81	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.93	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.85	23.5	0-1
			12	1715	20000	22.80	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.93	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.86	23.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.80	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.94	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.86	23.5	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	22.85	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.94	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.87	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.79	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.94	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	23.03	23.5	0-1
			25	1715	20000	23.00	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.76	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.70	23.5	0-1
			49	1715	20000	22.96	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.32	23.5	0-1
				1750	20350	22.62	23.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.84	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.96	22.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.93	22.5	0-2
			12	1715	20000	21.89	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.89	22.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.94	22.5	0-2
			25	1715	20000	21.87	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.99	22.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.85	22.5	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	21.82	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.5	0-2
				1750	20350	21.90	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	23.69	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.87	24.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.76	24.5	0
			12	1712.5	19975	23.77	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.96	24.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.77	24.5	0
			24	1712.5	19975	23.73	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.79	24.5	0
				1752.5	20375	23.63	24.5	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.76	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.96	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.92	23.5	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	22.79	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.98	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.89	23.5	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	22.79	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.88	23.5	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	22.76	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.91	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.85	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	23.15	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.80	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	23.01	23.5	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	22.77	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.34	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.70	23.5	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	22.82	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.86	23.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.82	23.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.83	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.04	22.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.92	22.5	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	21.80	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.03	22.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.90	22.5	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	21.81	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.91	22.5	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.76	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.89	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	23.53	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.72	24.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.68	24.5	0
			7	1711.5	19965	23.75	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.86	24.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.70	24.5	0
			14	1711.5	19965	23.63	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.76	24.5	0
				1753.5	20385	23.70	24.5	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.74	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.89	23.5	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	22.74	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.90	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.87	23.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.81	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.84	23.5	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	22.74	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.93	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.84	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	23.12	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.75	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.83	23.5	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	22.81	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.27	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.94	23.5	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	22.94	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.86	23.5	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.79	23.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.85	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.97	22.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.96	22.5	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	21.81	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.79	22.5	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	21.86	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.99	22.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.90	22.5	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	21.79	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.97	22.5	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.87	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	23.60	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.78	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.78	24.5	0
			2	1710.7	19957	23.66	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.89	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.77	24.5	0
			5	1710.7	19957	23.65	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.84	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.73	24.5	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	23.75	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.87	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.84	24.5	0
			2	1710.7	19957	23.66	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.92	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.81	24.5	0
			3	1710.7	19957	23.74	24.5	0
				1732.5	20175	23.91	24.5	0
				1754.3	20393	23.80	24.5	0
		6RB		1710.7	19957	22.71	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.91	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.82	23.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.77	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.25	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	23.19	23.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.95	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.11	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	23.02	23.5	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	22.77	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	23.26	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	23.24	23.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.75	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.94	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.73	23.5	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	22.75	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.80	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.67	23.5	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	22.69	23.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.88	23.5	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.69	23.5	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	21.71	22.5	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.95	22.5	0-2
				1754.3	20393	21.83	22.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.18	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.24	22.5	0
				844	20600	22.35	22.5	0
			25	829	20450	22.27	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.27	22.5	0
				844	20600	22.27	22.5	0
			49	829	20450	22.26	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.17	22.5	0
				844	20600	22.16	22.5	0
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.25	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.34	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.29	21.5	0-1
			12	829	20450	21.27	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.28	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.30	21.5	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.31	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.31	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.25	21.5	0-1
		50RB		829	20450	21.27	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.34	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.30	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.36	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.42	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.41	21.5	0-1
			25	829	20450	21.47	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.46	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.41	21.5	0-1
			49	829	20450	21.22	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.31	21.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.50	21.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	829	20450	20.32	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.38	20.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.27	20.5	0-2
			12	829	20450	20.31	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.33	20.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.22	20.5	0-2
			25	829	20450	20.24	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.28	20.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.23	20.5	0-2
		500RB		829	20450	20.27	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.29	20.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.34	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.17	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.26	22.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.17	22.5	0
			12	826.5	20425	22.17	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.35	22.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.19	22.5	0
			24	826.5	20425	22.07	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.24	22.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.16	22.5	0
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.29	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.35	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.30	21.5	0-1
			6	826.5	20425	21.28	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.32	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.28	21.5	0-1
			13	826.5	20425	21.24	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.33	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.26	21.5	0-1
		25RB		826.5	20425	21.22	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.29	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.24	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.26	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.44	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.29	21.5	0-1
			12	826.5	20425	21.13	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.31	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.12	21.5	0-1
			24	826.5	20425	21.45	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.47	21.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.30	21.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	20.36	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.33	20.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.33	20.5	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	20.30	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.37	20.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.23	20.5	0-2
			13	826.5	20425	20.32	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.36	20.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.27	20.5	0-2
		25RB		826.5	20425	20.28	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.28	20.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.22	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.09	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.22	22.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.09	22.5	0
			7	825.5	20415	22.30	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.17	22.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.10	22.5	0
			14	825.5	20415	22.09	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.09	22.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.13	22.5	0
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.27	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.29	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.24	21.5	0-1
			4	825.5	20415	21.23	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.28	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.24	21.5	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.27	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.30	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.23	21.5	0-1
		15RB		825.5	20415	21.26	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.26	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.21	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.28	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.48	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.09	21.5	0-1
			7	825.5	20415	21.37	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.18	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.34	21.5	0-1
			14	825.5	20415	21.30	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.36	21.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.45	21.5	0-1
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	20.36	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.37	20.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.36	20.5	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	20.36	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.31	20.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.25	20.5	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	20.23	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.27	20.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.30	20.5	0-2
		15RB		825.5	20415	20.31	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.28	20.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.14	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.22	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.19	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.10	22.5	0
			2	824.7	20407	22.25	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.28	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.49	22.5	0
			5	824.7	20407	22.13	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.16	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.11	22.5	0
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.27	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.47	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.22	22.5	0
			2	824.7	20407	22.25	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.23	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.17	22.5	0
			3	824.7	20407	22.23	22.5	0
				836.5	20525	22.28	22.5	0
				848.3	20643	22.26	22.5	0
		6RB		824.7	20407	21.26	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.22	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.19	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.42	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.45	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.05	21.5	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.37	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.24	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.42	21.5	0-1
			5	824.7	20407	21.16	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.40	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.33	21.5	0-1
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.26	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.31	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.31	21.5	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	21.20	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.40	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	20.89	21.5	0-1
			3	824.7	20407	21.28	21.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.19	21.5	0-1
				848.3	20643	21.20	21.5	0-1
		6RB		824.7	20407	20.43	20.5	0-2
				836.5	20525	20.43	20.5	0-2
				848.3	20643	19.77	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	21.61	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.63	22.5	0
				2560	21350	21.46	22.5	0
			50	2510	20850	21.50	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.46	22.5	0
				2560	21350	21.22	22.5	0
			99	2510	20850	21.58	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.44	22.5	0
				2560	21350	21.34	22.5	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	20.68	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.57	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.40	21.5	0-1
			25	2510	20850	20.62	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.52	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.32	21.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	20.62	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.54	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.37	21.5	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	20.63	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.54	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.34	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	21.00	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.96	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.62	21.5	0-1
			50	2510	20850	20.69	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.58	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.41	21.5	0-1
			99	2510	20850	20.76	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.84	21.5	0-1
				2560	21350	20.44	21.5	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	19.68	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.56	20.5	0-2
				2560	21350	19.34	20.5	0-2
			25	2510	20850	19.67	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.47	20.5	0-2
				2560	21350	19.36	20.5	0-2
			50	2510	20850	19.61	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.61	20.5	0-2
				2560	21350	19.28	20.5	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	19.65	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.54	20.5	0-2
				2560	21350	19.34	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.69	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.52	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	21.31	22.5	0
			36	2507.5	20825	21.59	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.41	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	21.23	22.5	0
			74	2507.5	20825	21.50	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.55	22.5	0
				2562.5	21375	21.28	22.5	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	20.67	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.57	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.38	21.5	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	20.67	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.61	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.34	21.5	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	20.65	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.54	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.36	21.5	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	20.67	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.53	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.39	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	20.54	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.42	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.77	21.5	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	20.63	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.61	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.41	21.5	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	20.55	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.86	21.5	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.72	21.5	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	19.73	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.58	20.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	19.34	20.5	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	19.70	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.62	20.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	19.31	20.5	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	19.67	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.54	20.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	19.29	20.5	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	19.68	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.56	20.5	0-2
				2562.5	21375	19.37	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	21.69	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.43	22.5	0
				2565	21400	21.21	22.5	0
			25	2505	20800	21.58	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.36	22.5	0
				2565	21400	21.18	22.5	0
			49	2505	20800	21.61	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.42	22.5	0
				2565	21400	21.29	22.5	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	20.64	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.51	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.32	21.5	0-1
			12	2505	20800	20.64	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.47	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.31	21.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	20.66	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.51	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.31	21.5	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	20.66	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.54	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.34	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	20.52	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.50	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.46	21.5	0-1
			25	2505	20800	20.72	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.93	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.69	21.5	0-1
			49	2505	20800	20.72	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.93	21.5	0-1
				2565	21400	20.58	21.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	19.66	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.44	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	19.29	20.5	0-2
			12	2505	20800	19.68	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.48	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	19.27	20.5	0-2
			25	2505	20800	19.65	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.52	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	19.23	20.5	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	19.69	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.55	20.5	0-2
				2565	21400	19.26	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.68	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.40	22.5	0
				2567.5	21425	21.29	22.5	0
			12	2502.5	20775	21.52	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.36	22.5	0
				2567.5	21425	21.26	22.5	0
			24	2502.5	20775	21.64	22.5	0
				2535	21100	21.46	22.5	0
				2567.5	21425	21.11	22.5	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.71	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.56	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.33	21.5	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	20.70	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.55	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.33	21.5	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	20.68	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.50	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.33	21.5	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	20.67	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.46	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.30	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.03	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.84	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.78	21.5	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	21.04	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.79	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.48	21.5	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	20.48	21.5	0-1
				2535	21100	20.30	21.5	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.20	21.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	19.74	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.60	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	19.30	20.5	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	19.69	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.49	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	19.32	20.5	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	19.75	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.55	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	19.38	20.5	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	19.68	20.5	0-2
				2535	21100	19.56	20.5	0-2
				2567.5	21425	19.30	20.5	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.42	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.25	23	0
				711	23130	22.38	23	0
			25	704	23060	22.45	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.47	23	0
				711	23130	22.41	23	0
			49	704	23060	22.39	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.50	23	0
				711	23130	22.53	23	0
		25 RB	0	704	23060	21.39	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.43	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.45	22	0-1
			12	704	23060	21.42	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.47	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.48	22	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.48	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.47	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.53	22	0-1
		50RB		704	23060	21.42	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.48	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.53	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	21.54	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.78	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.90	22	0-1
			25	704	23060	21.65	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.73	22	0-1
				711	23130	22.00	22	0-1
			49	704	23060	22.00	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.76	22	0-1
				711	23130	21.99	22	0-1
		25 RB	0	704	23060	20.40	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.51	21	0-2
				711	23130	20.42	21	0-2
			12	704	23060	20.43	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.56	21	0-2
				711	23130	20.50	21	0-2
			25	704	23060	20.51	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.57	21	0-2
				711	23130	20.53	21	0-2
		50RB		704	23060	20.43	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.55	21	0-2
				711	23130	20.49	21	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.25	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.42	23	0
				713.5	23155	22.40	23	0
			12	701.5	23035	22.35	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.44	23	0
				713.5	23155	22.45	23	0
			24	701.5	23035	22.24	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.40	23	0
				713.5	23155	22.46	23	0
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.43	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.45	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.50	22	0-1
			6	701.5	23035	21.47	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.50	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.54	22	0-1
			13	701.5	23035	21.45	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.56	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.63	22	0-1
		25RB		701.5	23035	21.39	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.44	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.49	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.41	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.62	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.45	22	0-1
			12	701.5	23035	21.62	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.54	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.93	22	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	21.91	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.62	22	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.00	22	0-1
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	20.45	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.48	21	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.44	21	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	20.39	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.59	21	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.60	21	0-2
			13	701.5	23035	20.53	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.64	21	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.66	21	0-2
		25RB		701.5	23035	20.42	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.49	21	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.48	21	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.32	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.28	23	0
				714.5	23165	22.41	23	0
			7	700.5	23025	22.39	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.34	23	0
				714.5	23165	22.44	23	0
			14	700.5	23025	22.32	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.38	23	0
				714.5	23165	22.40	23	0
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.53	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.44	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.50	22	0-1
			4	700.5	23025	21.45	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.48	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.56	22	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	21.70	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.49	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.51	22	0-1
		15RB		700.5	23025	21.38	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.45	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.54	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.85	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.42	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.78	22	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	21.40	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.00	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.44	22	0-1
			14	700.5	23025	21.88	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.76	22	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.98	22	0-1
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	20.50	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.63	21	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.51	21	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	20.39	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.60	21	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.58	21	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	20.46	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.52	21	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.63	21	0-2
		15RB		700.5	23025	20.47	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.46	21	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.51	21	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.38	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.31	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.47	23	0
			2	699.7	23017	22.36	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.53	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.57	23	0
			5	699.7	23017	22.27	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.34	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.45	23	0
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.34	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.47	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.59	23	0
			2	699.7	23017	22.40	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.40	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.47	23	0
			3	699.7	23017	22.35	23	0
				707.5	23095	22.46	23	0
				715.3	23173	22.61	23	0
		6RB		699.7	23017	21.37	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.51	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.49	22	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.60	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.55	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.64	22	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.92	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.94	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.79	22	0-1
			5	699.7	23017	21.57	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.40	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.73	22	0-1
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.42	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.57	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.65	22	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.50	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.31	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.55	22	0-1
			3	699.7	23017	21.46	22	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.54	22	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.62	22	0-1
		6RB		699.7	23017	20.63	21	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.49	21	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.71	21	0-2

FDD Band 13								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	782	23230	22.92	23.5	0
			25	782	23230	23.03	23.5	0
			49	782	23230	22.99	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	782	23230	22.04	22.5	0-1
			12	782	23230	21.97	22.5	0-1
			25	782	23230	21.97	22.5	0-1
		50RB		782	23230	22.03	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	782	23230	22.24	22.5	0-1
			25	782	23230	21.90	22.5	0-1
			49	782	23230	22.44	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	782	23230	21.08	21.5	0-2
			12	782	23230	21.08	21.5	0-2
			25	782	23230	21.03	21.5	0-2
		50RB		782	23230	20.99	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 13								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.91	23.5	0
				782	23230	22.91	23.5	0
				784.5	23255	22.90	23.5	0
			12	779.5	23205	23.03	23.5	0
				782	23230	22.93	23.5	0
				784.5	23255	22.96	23.5	0
			24	779.5	23205	22.82	23.5	0
				782	23230	22.85	23.5	0
				784.5	23255	22.90	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.06	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.03	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.04	22.5	0-1
			6	779.5	23205	21.99	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.02	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	21.97	22.5	0-1
			13	779.5	23205	21.98	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.03	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	21.97	22.5	0-1
		25RB		779.5	23205	21.99	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	21.96	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	21.97	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.11	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.49	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	21.92	22.5	0-1
			12	779.5	23205	22.39	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.18	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	22.40	22.5	0-1
			24	779.5	23205	21.82	22.5	0-1
				782	23230	22.05	22.5	0-1
				784.5	23255	21.93	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	21.01	21.5	0-2
				782	23230	21.10	21.5	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.99	21.5	0-2
			6	779.5	23205	21.07	21.5	0-2
				782	23230	21.05	21.5	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.98	21.5	0-2
			13	779.5	23205	21.04	21.5	0-2
				782	23230	21.09	21.5	0-2
				784.5	23255	21.02	21.5	0-2
		25RB		779.5	23205	20.93	21.5	0-2
				782	23230	21.02	21.5	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.96	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.19	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.25	23.5	0
				711	23800	22.20	23.5	0
			25	709	23780	22.31	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.44	23.5	0
				711	23800	22.50	23.5	0
			49	709	23780	22.52	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.50	23.5	0
				711	23800	22.44	23.5	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	21.32	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.36	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.36	22.5	0-1
			12	709	23780	21.38	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.44	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.39	22.5	0-1
			25	709	23780	21.50	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.49	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.45	22.5	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	21.43	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.42	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.44	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	21.86	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.24	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.85	22.5	0-1
			25	709	23780	21.97	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	22.03	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.87	22.5	0-1
			49	709	23780	21.92	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	22.07	22.5	0-1
				711	23800	21.77	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	20.39	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.37	21.5	0-2
				711	23800	20.41	21.5	0-2
			12	709	23780	20.37	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.47	21.5	0-2
				711	23800	20.43	21.5	0-2
			25	709	23780	20.47	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.45	21.5	0-2
				711	23800	20.51	21.5	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	20.44	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.41	21.5	0-2
				711	23800	20.43	21.5	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.31	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.32	23.5	0
				713.5	23825	22.28	23.5	0
			12	706.5	23755	22.26	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.33	23.5	0
				713.5	23825	22.36	23.5	0
			24	706.5	23755	22.29	23.5	0
				710	23790	22.31	23.5	0
				713.5	23825	22.42	23.5	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.37	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.45	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.47	22.5	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	21.36	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.42	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.51	22.5	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	21.39	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.46	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.53	22.5	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	21.31	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.39	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.42	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.49	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.54	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.55	22.5	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	21.42	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.87	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.38	22.5	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	21.50	22.5	0-1
				710	23790	21.59	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23825	22.00	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.38	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.49	21.5	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.46	21.5	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	20.39	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.46	21.5	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.52	21.5	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	20.37	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.51	21.5	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.60	21.5	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	20.41	21.5	0-2
				710	23790	20.44	21.5	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.46	21.5	0-2

CDMA conducted power table:

Band	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	1xRTT				EVDO	
				SO55	SO55	TDSO/SO32	TDSO/SO32	1x EvDO Rev. 0, FTAP/RTAP	1x EvDO Rev. A, FETAP/RETAP
				RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	Subtype 0/1	Subtype 2
Cellular (BC0)	1013	824.7	26.50	24.84	24.89	24.54	24.83	25.00	24.91
	384	836.52	26.50	24.11	24.21	23.84	24.48	24.99	24.95
	777	848.31	26.50	23.95	24.13	23.77	24.06	24.83	24.78
PCS (BC1)	25	1851.25	26.00	24.69	24.74	24.91	25.18	25.96	24.83
	600	1880	26.00	24.07	24.12	24.79	24.87	24.95	24.77
	1175	1908.75	26.00	24.01	24.18	24.66	24.76	24.89	24.62

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			1
1	2412	14.5	14.35
6	2437	14.5	14.33
11	2462	14.5	14.19

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6
1	2412	11.5	10.55
6	2437	11.5	11.41
11	2462	11.5	10.26

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6.5
1	2412	11.5	10.55
6	2437	11.5	11.41
11	2462	11.5	10.41

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6.5
3	2422	11.5	8.57
6	2437	11.5	11.42
9	2452	11.5	8.47

802.11 a 5.2/5.8G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power(dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6
36	5180	12	11.82
40	5200	12	11.96
44	5220	12	11.74
48	5240	12	11.77
149	5745	10.5	10.35
157	5785	10.5	10.42
165	5825	10.5	10.44

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power(dBm)
5.2/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5
36	5180	12	11.86
40	5200	12	11.92
44	5220	12	11.91
48	5240	12	11.97
149	5745	10.5	10.27
157	5785	10.5	10.47
165	5825	10.5	10.41

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power(dBm)
5.2/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5
38	5190	11	10.89
46	5230	11	10.97
151	5755	9.5	9.45
159	5795	9.5	9.14

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
				1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	4.5	2.31	2.02	1.54
	CH 39	2441		2.00	1.82	1.48
	CH 78	2480		1.84	1.71	1.22

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
				GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	-2	-4.05
	CH 20	2442		-4.28
	CH 39	2480		-4.83

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.

2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.

4. SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (GMSK GPRS/EDGE), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE).

5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).

6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

7. SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode since the maximum output power in

a secondary mode (RC1) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (RC3). When VOIP is supported by Ev-Do devices for next to the ear use, head exposure SAR is required. 1x Ev-Do Rev. A may support VOIP operations.

8. Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

9. Hotspot SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode

10. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05.**

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

WLAN

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

11. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

12. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

13. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

14. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

15. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

16. For WLAN antenna, 5.2a/5.8a is chosen to be the initial test configurations.

17. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.

18. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN.

19. CDMA and GSM/WCDMA/LTE use the different antenna path but they can't transmit simultaneously.

20. WLAN hotspot function is only supported in WLAN 2.4GHz only.

21. According to **KDB447498D01v06**, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

22. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

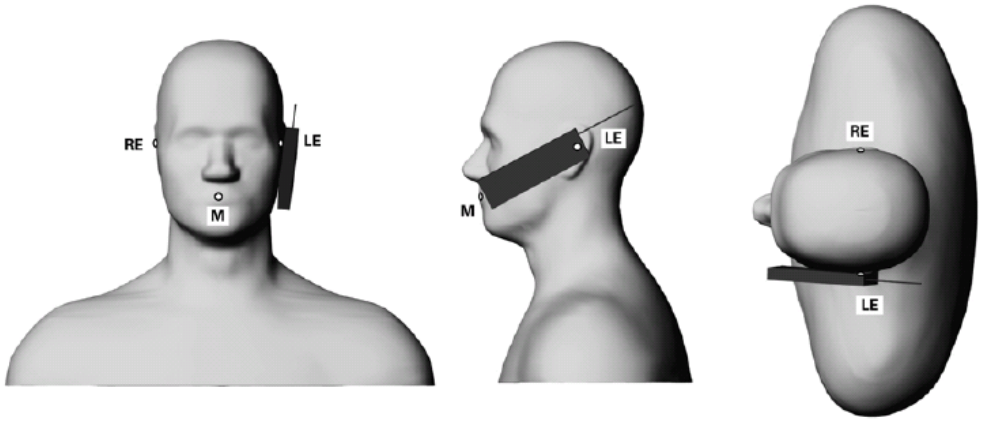
23. According to **KDB447498D01v06** – The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR.

mode	position	max. power (dB)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	calculation	SAR exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
BT	body-worn	4.5	2.818	2.48	0.296	3	yes

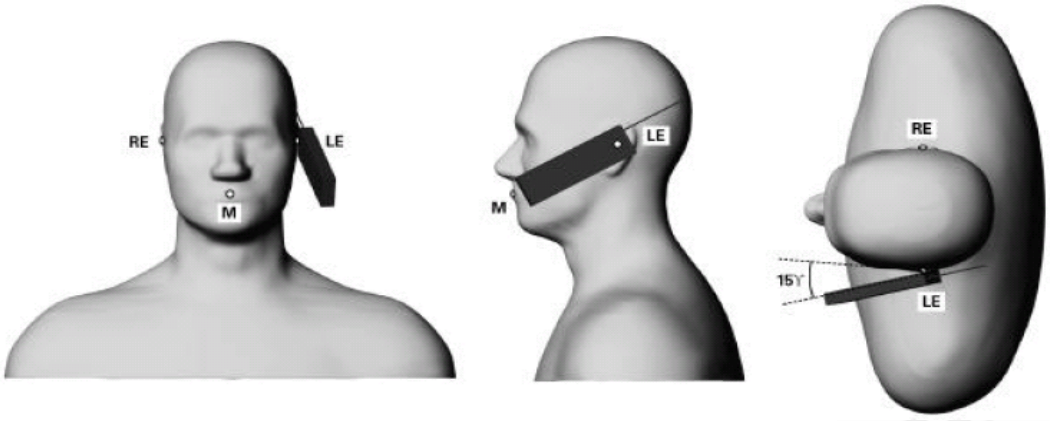
24. The device supports NFC function. Per **KDB 648474 D04v01r03** Phones with built-in NFC functions do not require separate SAR testing and can generally be tested according to the SAR measurement procedures normally required for the phone. Influences of the hardware introduced by the built-in NFC functions are inherently considered through testing of the other transmitters that require SAR.

1.6 Positioning Procedure

Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:
The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.
Ear/Tilt Position:
With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Body SAR measurement statement

1. Body-worn exposure: 15mm
   Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm
   A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm × 5 cm

3. Phablet SAR test consideration
   Since the device is a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points

between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.
If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho}|E|^2 = c\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

(1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

(2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

(3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

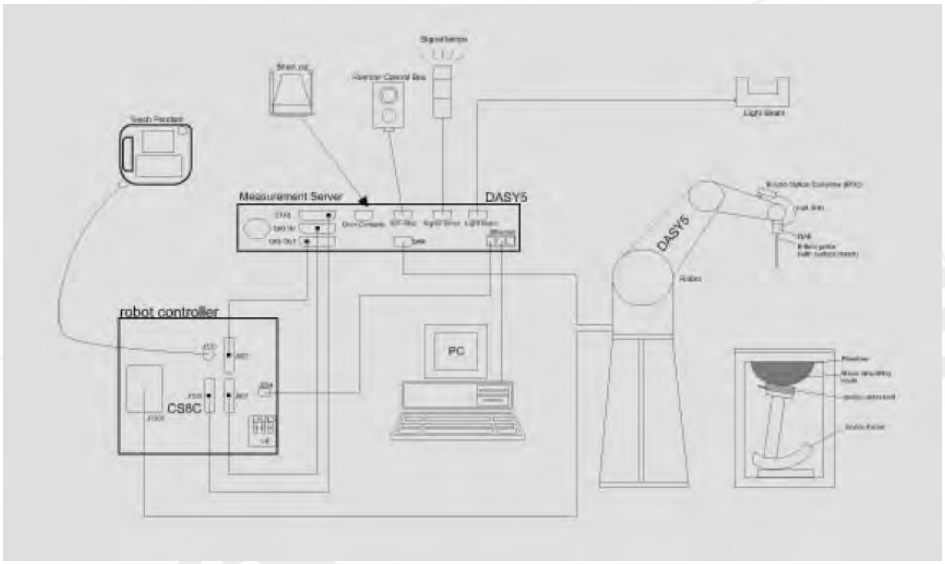


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows7
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600/5200/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).

Device Holder

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r04) from the target SAR values.
These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600/5200/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

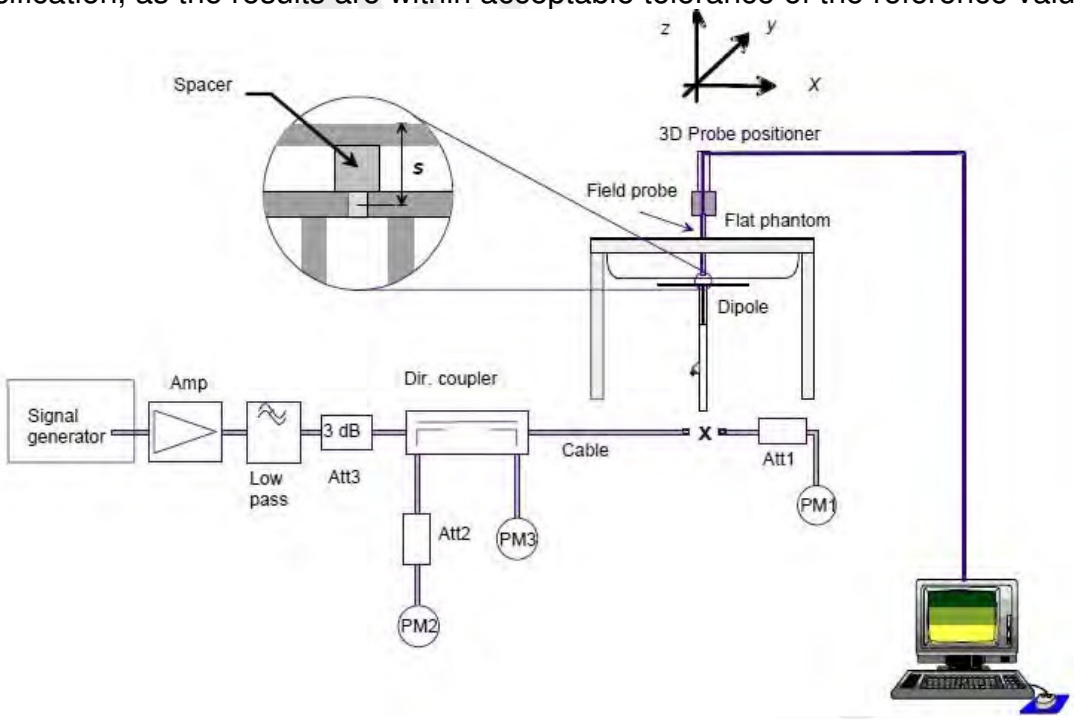


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1015	750	Head	8.32	2.03	8.12	-2.40%	Oct. 28, 2016
			Body	8.77	2.24	8.96	2.17%	Nov. 01, 2016
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.40	2.36	9.44	0.43%	Nov. 05, 2016
			Body	9.57	2.38	9.52	-0.52%	Nov. 07, 2016
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	37.20	9.57	38.28	2.90%	Nov. 05, 2016
			Body	37.30	8.93	35.72	-4.24%	Nov. 07, 2016
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	38.70	9.6	38.4	-0.78%	Nov. 06, 2016
			Body	39.70	10.10	40.4	1.76%	Nov. 08, 2016
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	51.00	12.7	50.8	-0.39%	Nov. 06, 2016
			Body	49.60	12.9	51.6	4.03%	Nov. 08, 2016
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	55.20	13.8	55.2	0.00%	Nov. 06, 2016
			Body	53.90	14.3	57.2	6.12%	Nov. 02, 2016
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Head	77	7.5	75	-2.60%	Nov. 02, 2016
			Body	71.9	7.54	75.4	4.87%	Nov. 02, 2016
		5800	Head	77.3	7.98	79.8	3.23%	Nov. 02, 2016
			Body	75.3	7.59	75.9	0.80%	Nov. 02, 2016

Table 1. Results of system validation

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.
All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
Head	709	42.155	0.890	41.936	0.853	0.52%	4.18%	2016/10/28
	711	42.144	0.890	41.726	0.855	0.99%	3.97%	
	750	41.942	0.893	41.205	0.894	1.76%	-0.07%	
	782	41.775	0.896	40.728	0.926	2.51%	-3.36%	
	824.7	41.554	0.899	40.183	0.865	3.30%	3.80%	2016/11/5
	835	41.500	0.900	40.183	0.866	3.17%	3.78%	
	836.5	41.500	0.902	40.182	0.867	3.18%	3.84%	
	836.52	41.500	0.902	40.182	0.867	3.18%	3.84%	
	836.6	41.500	0.902	40.182	0.867	3.18%	3.85%	
	844	41.500	0.910	40.174	0.875	3.20%	3.81%	
	1720	40.126	1.354	39.935	1.374	0.48%	-1.50%	
	1732.5	40.107	1.361	39.883	1.381	0.56%	-1.48%	
	1745	40.087	1.368	39.861	1.402	0.56%	-2.47%	
	1750	40.079	1.371	39.809	1.412	0.67%	-2.99%	
	1851.25	40.000	1.400	38.841	1.386	2.90%	1.00%	2016/11/6
	1880	40.000	1.400	38.727	1.405	3.18%	-0.36%	
	1900	40.000	1.400	38.592	1.416	3.52%	-1.14%	
	1907.6	40.000	1.400	38.577	1.423	3.56%	-1.64%	
	1909.8	40.000	1.400	38.554	1.425	3.61%	-1.79%	
	2412	39.268	1.766	39.274	1.808	-0.02%	-2.37%	
	2450	39.200	1.800	39.021	1.841	0.46%	-2.28%	
	2510	39.124	1.865	38.260	1.868	2.21%	-0.14%	
	2535	39.092	1.893	38.219	1.894	2.23%	-0.07%	
	2600	39.009	1.964	37.938	1.959	2.75%	0.24%	
	5200	35.986	4.655	34.721	4.603	3.51%	1.12%	2016/11/2
	5800	35.300	5.270	34.121	5.203	3.34%	1.27%	
	5825	35.271	5.296	34.096	5.228	3.33%	1.28%	

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ	Measurement Date
Body	709	55.691	0.960	54.101	0.920	2.85%	4.18%	2016/11/1
	711	55.683	0.960	54.049	0.922	2.93%	3.99%	
	750	55.531	0.963	53.674	0.961	3.34%	0.25%	
	782	55.406	0.966	53.245	0.993	3.90%	-2.81%	
	824.2	55.242	0.969	53.812	0.994	2.59%	-2.56%	2016/11/7
	824.7	55.240	0.969	53.795	0.995	2.62%	-2.66%	
	835	55.200	0.970	53.767	0.997	2.60%	-2.78%	
	836.6	55.195	0.972	53.615	0.999	2.86%	-2.78%	
	844	55.172	0.981	53.531	1.007	2.97%	-2.64%	
	1720	53.511	1.469	54.573	1.415	-1.99%	3.71%	
	1732.5	53.478	1.477	54.555	1.427	-2.01%	3.41%	
	1745	53.445	1.485	54.514	1.440	-2.00%	3.05%	
	1750	53.432	1.488	54.426	1.445	-1.86%	2.92%	
	1851.25	53.300	1.520	54.309	1.510	-1.89%	0.66%	2016/11/8
	1852.4	53.300	1.520	54.216	1.511	-1.72%	0.59%	
	1880	53.300	1.520	54.115	1.539	-1.53%	-1.25%	
	1900	53.300	1.520	54.025	1.559	-1.36%	-2.57%	
	1907.6	53.300	1.520	54.018	1.566	-1.35%	-3.03%	
	1908.75	53.300	1.520	54.015	1.567	-1.34%	-3.09%	
	1909.8	53.300	1.520	54.008	1.568	-1.33%	-3.16%	
	2412	52.751	1.914	52.204	1.939	1.04%	-1.32%	
	2450	52.700	1.950	51.977	1.977	1.37%	-1.38%	
	2510	52.624	2.035	52.037	2.037	1.11%	-0.09%	2016/11/2
	2535	52.592	2.071	51.862	2.062	1.39%	0.41%	
	2600	52.509	2.163	51.797	2.127	1.36%	1.65%	
	5200	49.014	5.299	47.721	5.486	2.64%	-3.52%	
	5800	48.200	6.000	46.926	6.086	2.64%	-1.43%	
	5825	48.166	6.029	46.901	6.111	2.63%	-1.36%	

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.
Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:
1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
GSM850 (Head)	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	34.00	32.40	44.54%	0.022	0.032	101
	Re Tilt	-	190	836.6	34.00	32.40	44.54%	0.017	0.025	-
	Le Cheek	-	190	836.6	34.00	32.40	44.54%	0.021	0.030	-
	Le Tilt	-	190	836.6	34.00	32.40	44.54%	0.013	0.019	-
GSM850 (Body-Worn)	Front side	15	190	836.6	34.00	33.70	7.15%	0.002	0.002	-
	Back side	15	190	836.6	34.00	32.40	44.54%	0.110	0.159	102
GPRS850 (Hotspot) (1Dn4UP)	Front side	10	128	824.2	31.50	29.20	69.82%	0.056	0.095	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	31.50	29.20	69.82%	0.258	0.438	103
	Bottom side	10	128	824.2	31.50	29.20	69.82%	0.183	0.311	-
	Right side	10	128	824.2	31.50	29.20	69.82%	0.077	0.131	-

GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
GSM1900 (Head)	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.036	0.042	104
	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.023	0.027	-
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.021	0.025	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.021	0.025	-
GSM1900 (Body-Worn)	Front side	15	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.006	0.007	-
	Back side	15	810	1909.8	31.00	30.30	17.49%	0.201	0.236	105
GPRS1900 (Hotspot) (1Dn4UP)	Front side	10	810	1909.8	28.50	27.20	34.90%	0.073	0.098	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	28.50	27.20	34.90%	0.435	0.587	106
	Bottom side	10	810	1909.8	28.50	27.20	34.90%	0.312	0.421	-
	Right side	10	810	1909.8	28.50	27.20	34.90%	0.093	0.125	-

WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.092	0.092	107
	RE Tilt	-	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.040	0.040	-
	LE Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.055	0.055	-
	LE Tilt	-	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.062	0.062	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.121	0.122	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	25	24.74	6.17%	1.010	1.072	-
	Back side	10	9400	1880	25	24.93	1.62%	1.070	1.087	108
	Back side*	10	9400	1880	25	24.93	1.62%	1.060	1.077	-
	Back side	10	9538	1907.6	25	24.98	0.46%	0.921	0.925	-
	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	25	24.98	0.46%	0.536	0.538	-
	Right side	10	9262	1852.4	25	24.98	0.46%	0.175	0.176	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.018	0.025	109
	RE Tilt	-	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.015	0.021	-
	LE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.017	0.024	-
	LE Tilt	-	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.010	0.014	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.004	0.006	-
	Back side	10	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.101	0.142	110
	Bottom side	10	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.059	0.083	-
	Right side	10	4183	836.6	25	23.53	40.28%	0.002	0.003	-

LTE FDD Band II

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 2 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.091	0.091	111
					RE Tilt	-	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.048	0.048	-
					LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.042	0.042	-
					LE Tilt	-	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.040	0.040	-
			50 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.071	0.071	-
					RE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.034	0.034	-
					LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.033	0.033	-
					LE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.032	0.032	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.066	0.066	-
					RE Tilt	-	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.031	0.031	-
					LE Cheek	-	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.029	0.029	-
					LE Tilt	-	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.027	0.027	-
LTE Band 2 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.084	0.084	-
					Back side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.711	0.711	112
					Bottom side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.459	0.459	-
					Right side	10	18900	1880	23.5	23.50	0.00%	0.120	0.120	-
			50 RB	25	Front side	10	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.063	0.063	-
					Back side	10	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.568	0.571	-
					Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.358	0.360	-
					Right side	10	18900	1880	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.095	0.095	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.044	0.044	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.357	0.359	-
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.208	0.209	-
					Right side	10	19100	1900	22.5	22.48	0.46%	0.068	0.068	-

LTE FDD Band IV

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 4 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.010	0.011	113
					RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.009	0.010	-
					LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.004	0.005	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.007	0.008	-
			50 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.009	0.010	-
					RE Tilt	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.008	0.009	-
					LE Cheek	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.003	0.003	-
					LE Tilt	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.005	0.006	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.008	0.009	-
					RE Tilt	-	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.007	0.008	-
					LE Cheek	-	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.003	0.003	-
					LE Tilt	-	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.004	0.005	-
LTE Band 4 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.006	0.007	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.200	0.229	114
					Bottom side	10	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.083	0.095	-
					Right side	10	20050	1720	24.5	23.91	14.55%	0.005	0.006	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.004	0.005	-
					Back side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.174	0.197	-
					Bottom side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.079	0.089	-
					Right side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.002	0.002	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.003	0.003	-
					Back side	10	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.145	0.164	-
					Bottom side	10	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.055	0.062	-
					Right side	10	20175	1732.5	23.5	22.96	13.24%	0.001	0.001	-

LTE FDD Band V

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 5 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.013	0.013	115
					RE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.008	0.008	-
					LE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.011	0.011	-
					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.006	0.006	-
			25 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.010	0.010	-
					RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.006	0.006	-
					LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.009	0.009	-
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.005	0.005	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.009	0.009	-
					RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.006	0.006	-
					LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.008	0.008	-
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.004	0.004	-
LTE Band 5 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.010	0.010	-
					Back side	10	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.079	0.082	116
					Bottom side	10	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.050	0.052	-
					Right side	10	20600	844	22.5	22.35	3.51%	0.003	0.003	-
			25 RB	0	Front side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.008	0.008	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.052	0.054	-
					Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.042	0.044	-
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.002	0.002	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.007	0.007	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.047	0.049	-
					Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.038	0.039	-
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	21.5	21.34	3.75%	0.002	0.002	-

LTE FDD Band VII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.008	0.010	117
					RE Tilt	-	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.007	0.009	-
					LE Cheek	-	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.007	0.009	-
					LE Tilt	-	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.007	0.008	-
			50 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.008	0.010	-
					RE Tilt	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.007	0.008	-
					LE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.006	0.007	-
					LE Tilt	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.005	0.006	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.008	0.010	-
					RE Tilt	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.007	0.009	-
					LE Cheek	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.006	0.007	-
					LE Tilt	-	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.005	0.006	-
LTE Band 7 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.009	0.011	-
					Back side	10	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.290	0.354	118
					Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.057	0.070	-
					Right side	10	21100	2535	22.5	21.63	22.18%	0.007	0.009	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.007	0.008	-
					Back side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.117	0.141	-
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.043	0.052	-
					Right side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.68	20.78%	0.005	0.006	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.006	0.007	-
					Back side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.114	0.139	-
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.041	0.050	-
					Right side	10	20850	2510	21.5	20.63	22.18%	0.004	0.005	-

LTE FDD Band XII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 12 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.071	0.079	119
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.052	0.058	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.023	0.026	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.017	0.019	-
			25 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.062	0.069	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.044	0.049	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.019	0.021	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.013	0.014	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.061	0.068	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.041	0.046	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.017	0.019	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.011	0.012	-
LTE Band 12 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Front side	10	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.013	0.014	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.232	0.259	120
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.092	0.103	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	23	22.53	11.43%	0.117	0.130	-
			25 RB	25	Front side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.008	0.009	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.193	0.215	-
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.070	0.078	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.091	0.101	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.007	0.008	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.189	0.211	-
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.065	0.072	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	22	21.53	11.43%	0.087	0.097	-

LTE FDD Band XIII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 13 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.066	0.074	121
					RE Tilt	-	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.046	0.051	-
					LE Cheek	-	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.050	0.056	-
					LE Tilt	-	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.041	0.046	-
			25 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.056	0.062	-
					RE Tilt	-	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.039	0.043	-
					LE Cheek	-	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.044	0.049	-
					LE Tilt	-	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.034	0.038	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.053	0.059	-
					RE Tilt	-	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.038	0.042	-
					LE Cheek	-	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.043	0.048	-
					LE Tilt	-	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.032	0.036	-
LTE Band 13 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.047	0.052	-
					Back side	10	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.206	0.230	122
					Bottom side	10	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.128	0.143	-
					Right side	10	23230	782	23.5	23.03	11.43%	0.114	0.127	-
			25 RB	0	Front side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.014	0.016	-
					Back side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.167	0.186	-
					Bottom side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.105	0.117	-
					Right side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.04	11.17%	0.092	0.102	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.009	0.010	-
					Back side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.147	0.164	-
					Bottom side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.090	0.100	-
					Right side	10	23230	782	22.5	22.03	11.43%	0.079	0.088	-

LTE FDD Band XVII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 17 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.067	0.084	123
					RE Tilt	-	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.048	0.060	-
					LE Cheek	-	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.023	0.029	-
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.016	0.020	-
			25 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.052	0.065	-
					RE Tilt	-	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.038	0.048	-
					LE Cheek	-	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.015	0.019	-
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.013	0.016	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.047	0.060	-
					RE Tilt	-	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.034	0.043	-
					LE Cheek	-	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.013	0.017	-
					LE Tilt	-	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.012	0.015	-
LTE Band 17 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.013	0.016	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.209	0.262	124
					Bottom side	10	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.083	0.104	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	23.5	22.52	25.31%	0.111	0.139	-
			25 RB	0	Front side	10	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.007	0.009	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.186	0.234	-
					Bottom side	10	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.063	0.079	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	22.5	21.50	25.89%	0.088	0.111	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.005	0.006	-
					Back side	10	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.178	0.227	-
					Bottom side	10	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.055	0.070	-
					Right side	10	23800	711	22.5	21.44	27.64%	0.083	0.106	-

CDMA Cellular BC0

Mode	Service	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
1xRTT Cellular BC0 (Head)	SO55/RC3	Re Cheek	-	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.002	0.003	125
		Re Tilt	-	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.001	0.001	-
		Le Cheek	-	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.001	0.001	-
		Le Tilt	-	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.001	0.001	-
1xEVDO Cellular BC0 (Head)	Rev. A Subtype 2	Re Cheek	-	384	836.52	26.5	24.95	42.89%	0.003	0.004	126
		Re Tilt	-	384	836.52	26.5	24.95	42.89%	0.001	0.001	-
		Le Cheek	-	384	836.52	26.5	24.95	42.89%	0.002	0.003	-
		Le Tilt	-	384	836.52	26.5	24.95	42.89%	0.001	0.001	-
1xRTT Cellular BC0 (Body-worn)	SO32/FCH	Front side	15	1013	824.7	26.5	24.83	46.89%	0.001	0.001	-
		Back side	15	1013	824.7	26.5	24.83	46.89%	0.029	0.043	127
1xRTT Cellular BC0 (Body-worn)	SO55/RC3	Front side	15	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.001	0.001	-
		Back side	15	1013	824.7	26.5	24.89	44.88%	0.035	0.051	128
1xEVDO Cellular BC0 (Hotspot)	Rev. 0 Subtype 0/1	Front side	10	1013	824.7	26.5	25	41.25%	0.002	0.003	-
		Back side	10	1013	824.7	26.5	25	41.25%	0.061	0.086	129
		Top side	10	1013	824.7	26.5	25	41.25%	0.028	0.040	-
		Right side	10	1013	824.7	26.5	25	41.25%	0.012	0.017	-

CDMA PCS BC1

Mode	Service	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
1xRTT PCS BC1 (Head)	SO55/RC3	Re Cheek	-	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.201	0.269	-
		Re Tilt	-	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.154	0.206	-
		Le Cheek	-	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.276	0.369	130
		Le Tilt	-	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.213	0.285	-
1xEVDO PCS BC1 (Head)	Rev. A Subtype 2	Re Cheek	-	25	1851.25	26	24.83	30.92%	0.215	0.281	-
		Re Tilt	-	25	1851.25	26	24.83	30.92%	0.162	0.212	-
		Le Cheek	-	25	1851.25	26	24.83	30.92%	0.260	0.340	131
		Le Tilt	-	25	1851.25	26	24.83	30.92%	0.214	0.280	-
1xRTT PCS BC1 (Body-worn)	SO32/FCH	Front side	15	25	1851.25	26	25.18	20.78%	0.097	0.117	-
		Back side	15	25	1851.25	26	25.18	20.78%	0.466	0.563	132
1xRTT PCS BC1 (Body-worn)	SO55/RC3	Front side	15	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.095	0.127	-
		Back side	15	25	1851.25	26	24.74	33.66%	0.484	0.647	133
1xEVDO PCS BC1 (Body-worn)	Rev. 0 Subtype 0/1	Front side	15	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.094	0.095	-
		Back side	15	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.475	0.479	134
EVDO PCS BC1 (Hotspot)	Rev. 0 Subtype 0/1	Front side	10	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.094	0.095	-
		Back side	10	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.846	0.854	135
		Back side*	10	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.844	0.852	-
		Back side	10	600	1880	26	24.95	27.35%	0.804	1.024	-
		Back side	10	1175	1908.75	26	24.89	29.12%	0.814	1.051	-
		Top side	10	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.495	0.500	-
		Right side	10	25	1851.25	26	25.96	0.93%	0.259	0.261	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB865664D01v01r04

WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN 802.11b (Head)	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.012	0.012	136
	RE Tilt	-	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.011	0.011	-
	LE Cheek	-	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.006	0.006	-
	LE Tilt	-	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.006	0.006	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.011	0.011	-
	Back side	10	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.061	0.063	137
	Top side	10	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.034	0.035	-
	Left side	10	1	2412	14.5	14.35	3.51%	0.052	0.054	-

WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN 802.11a 5.2G (Head)	RE Cheek	-	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.020	0.020	138
	RE Tilt	-	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.010	0.010	-
	LE Cheek	-	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.006	0.006	-
	LE Tilt	-	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.009	0.009	-
Body-worn	Front side	15	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.002	0.002	-
	Back side	15	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.344	0.347	139

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN 802.11a 5.2G (Product specific 10-	Front side	0	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.018	0.018	-
	Back side	0	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.371	0.374	140
	Top side	0	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.078	0.079	-
	Left side	0	40	5200	12	11.96	0.93%	0.358	0.361	-

WLAN802.11 a 5.8G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN 802.11a 5.8G (Head)	RE Cheek	-	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.055	0.056	141
	RE Tilt	-	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.038	0.039	-
	LE Cheek	-	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.011	0.011	-
	LE Tilt	-	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.012	0.012	-
Body-worn	Front side	15	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.017	0.017	-
	Back side	15	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.422	0.428	142

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
WLAN 802.11a 5.8G (Product specific 10-	Front side	0	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.017	0.017	-
	Back side	0	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.554	0.562	143
	Top side	0	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.158	0.160	-
	Left side	0	165	5825	10.5	10.44	1.39%	0.541	0.549	-

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10-g SAR
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS/EDGE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + BT	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS/EDGE + BT	No	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT	No	Yes	No	Yes
CDMA + BT	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + BT	No	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS/EDGE + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

Notes:

1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth for this device.
3. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion. Also, based on KDB648474D04 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for product specific 10-g SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06, when standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

mode	position	max. power (dB)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	distance (mm)	x	Estimated SAR
BT	body-worn	4.5	2.818	2.48	15	7.5	0.039 (1g)

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.032	0.012	0.044
		Right tilt	0.025	0.011	0.036
		Left cheek	0.030	0.006	0.036
		Left tilt	0.019	0.006	0.025
GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front	0.095	0.011	0.106
		Back	0.438	0.063	0.501
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.311	-	-
		Right	0.131	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.042	0.012	0.054
		Right tilt	0.027	0.011	0.038
		Left cheek	0.025	0.006	0.031
		Left tilt	0.025	0.006	0.031
GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front	0.098	0.011	0.109
		Back	0.587	0.063	0.650
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.421	-	-
		Right	0.125	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.092	0.012	0.104
		Right tilt	0.040	0.011	0.051
		Left cheek	0.055	0.006	0.061
		Left tilt	0.062	0.006	0.068
	Hotspot	Front	0.122	0.011	0.133
		Back	1.087	0.063	1.150
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.538	-	-
		Right	0.176	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.025	0.012	0.037
		Right tilt	0.021	0.011	0.032
		Left cheek	0.024	0.006	0.030
		Left tilt	0.014	0.006	0.020
	Hotspot	Front	0.006	0.011	0.017
		Back	0.142	0.063	0.205
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.083	-	-
		Right	0.003	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
LTE FDD Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.091	0.012	0.103
		Right tilt	0.048	0.011	0.059
		Left cheek	0.042	0.006	0.048
		Left tilt	0.040	0.006	0.046
	Hotspot	Front	0.084	0.011	0.095
		Back	0.711	0.063	0.774
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.459	-	-
		Right	0.120	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
LTE FDD Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.011	0.012	0.023
		Right tilt	0.010	0.011	0.021
		Left cheek	0.005	0.006	0.011
		Left tilt	0.008	0.006	0.014
	Hotspot	Front	0.007	0.011	0.018
		Back	0.229	0.063	0.292
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.095	-	-
		Right	0.006	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.013	0.012	0.025
		Right tilt	0.008	0.011	0.019
		Left cheek	0.011	0.006	0.017
		Left tilt	0.006	0.006	0.012
	Hotspot	Front	0.010	0.011	0.021
		Back	0.082	0.063	0.145
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.052	-	-
		Right	0.003	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
LTE FDD Band VII	Head	Right cheek	0.010	0.012	0.022
		Right tilt	0.009	0.011	0.020
		Left cheek	0.009	0.006	0.015
		Left tilt	0.008	0.006	0.014
	Hotspot	Front	0.011	0.011	0.022
		Back	0.354	0.063	0.417
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.070	-	-
		Right	0.009	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
LTE FDD Band XII	Head	Right cheek	0.079	0.012	0.091
		Right tilt	0.058	0.011	0.069
		Left cheek	0.026	0.006	0.032
		Left tilt	0.019	0.006	0.025
	Hotspot	Front	0.014	0.011	0.025
		Back	0.259	0.063	0.322
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.103	-	-
		Right	0.130	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band XIII	Head	Right cheek	0.074	0.012	0.086
		Right tilt	0.051	0.011	0.062
		Left cheek	0.056	0.006	0.062
		Left tilt	0.046	0.006	0.052
	Hotspot	Front	0.052	0.011	0.063
		Back	0.230	0.063	0.293
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.143	-	-
		Right	0.127	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
LTE FDD Band XVII	Head	Right cheek	0.084	0.012	0.096
		Right tilt	0.060	0.011	0.071
		Left cheek	0.029	0.006	0.035
		Left tilt	0.020	0.006	0.026
	Hotspot	Front	0.016	0.011	0.027
		Back	0.262	0.063	0.325
		Top	-	0.035	-
		Bottom	0.104	-	-
		Right	0.139	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-
CDMA Callular BC0	Head	Right cheek	0.004	0.012	0.016
		Right tilt	0.001	0.011	0.012
		Left cheek	0.003	0.006	0.009
		Left tilt	0.001	0.006	0.007
	Hotspot	Front	0.003	0.011	0.014
		Back	0.086	0.063	0.149
		Top	0.040	0.035	0.075
		Bottom	-	-	-
		Right	0.017	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
CDMA PCS BC1	Head	Right cheek	0.281	0.012	0.293
		Right tilt	0.212	0.011	0.223
		Left cheek	0.369	0.006	0.375
		Left tilt	0.285	0.006	0.291
	Hotspot	Front	0.095	0.011	0.106
		Back	1.051	0.063	1.114
		Top	0.500	0.035	0.535
		Bottom	-	-	-
		Right	0.261	-	-
		Left	-	0.054	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.032	0.056	0.088
		Right tilt	0.025	0.039	0.064
		Left cheek	0.030	0.011	0.041
		Left tilt	0.019	0.012	0.031
	Body-worn	Front	0.002	0.017	0.019
		Back	0.159	0.428	0.587
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.042	0.056	0.098
		Right tilt	0.027	0.039	0.066
		Left cheek	0.025	0.011	0.036
		Left tilt	0.025	0.012	0.037
	Body-worn	Front	0.007	0.017	0.024
		Back	0.236	0.428	0.664
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.092	0.056	0.148
		Right tilt	0.040	0.039	0.079
		Left cheek	0.055	0.011	0.066
		Left tilt	0.062	0.012	0.074
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.025	0.056	0.081
		Right tilt	0.021	0.039	0.060
		Left cheek	0.024	0.011	0.035
		Left tilt	0.014	0.012	0.026
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.091	0.056	0.147
		Right tilt	0.048	0.039	0.087
		Left cheek	0.042	0.011	0.053
		Left tilt	0.040	0.012	0.052
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.011	0.056	0.067
		Right tilt	0.010	0.039	0.049
		Left cheek	0.005	0.011	0.016
		Left tilt	0.008	0.012	0.020
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.013	0.056	0.069
		Right tilt	0.008	0.039	0.047
		Left cheek	0.011	0.011	0.022
		Left tilt	0.006	0.012	0.018
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band VII	Head	Right cheek	0.010	0.056	0.066
		Right tilt	0.009	0.039	0.048
		Left cheek	0.009	0.011	0.020
		Left tilt	0.008	0.012	0.020
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band XII	Head	Right cheek	0.079	0.056	0.135
		Right tilt	0.058	0.039	0.097
		Left cheek	0.026	0.011	0.037
		Left tilt	0.019	0.012	0.031
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band XIII	Head	Right cheek	0.074	0.056	0.130
		Right tilt	0.051	0.039	0.090
		Left cheek	0.056	0.011	0.067
		Left tilt	0.046	0.012	0.058
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-
LTE FDD Band XVII	Head	Right cheek	0.084	0.056	0.140
		Right tilt	0.060	0.039	0.099
		Left cheek	0.029	0.011	0.040
		Left tilt	0.020	0.012	0.032
	Body-worn	Front	-	0.017	-
		Back	-	0.428	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
CDMA Callular BC0	Head	Right cheek	0.004	0.056	0.060
		Right tilt	0.001	0.039	0.040
		Left cheek	0.003	0.011	0.014
		Left tilt	0.001	0.012	0.013
	Body-worn	Front	0.001	0.017	0.018
		Back	0.051	0.428	0.479
CDMA PCS BC1	Head	Right cheek	0.281	0.056	0.337
		Right tilt	0.212	0.039	0.251
		Left cheek	0.369	0.011	0.380
		Left tilt	0.285	0.012	0.297
	Body-worn	Front	0.127	0.017	0.144
		Back	0.647	0.428	1.075

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Body-Worn	Front	0.002	0.039	0.041
		Back	0.159	0.039	0.198
GSM 1900	Body-Worn	Front	0.007	0.039	0.046
		Back	0.236	0.039	0.275
WCDMA Band II	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
WCDMA Band V	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band II	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band IV	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band V	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band VII	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band XII	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band XIII	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
LTE FDD Band XVII	Body-Worn	Front	-	0.039	-
		Back	-	0.039	-
CDMA Callular BC0	Body-Worn	Front	0.001	0.039	0.040
		Back	0.051	0.039	0.090
CDMA PCS BC1	Body-Worn	Front	0.127	0.039	0.166
		Back	0.647	0.039	0.686

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5G, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<4.0W/kg
GSM 850	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
GPRS 850	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
GSM 1900	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
GPRS 1900	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
WCDMA Band II	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
WCDMA Band V	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band II	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band IV	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5G, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN	<4.0W/kg
LTE FDD Band V	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band VII	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band XII	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band XIII	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
LTE FDD Band XVII	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
CDMA Callular BC0	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-
CDMA PCS BC1	product specific 10-g SAR	Front	-	0.018	-
		Back	-	0.562	-
		Top	-	0.160	-
		Left	-	0.549	-

4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.27,2016	Jan.26,2017
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1015	Aug.30,2016	Aug.29,2017
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.25,2016	Aug.25,2017
		D1750V2	1008	Aug.31,2016	Aug.30,2017
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.25,2016	Apr.24,2017
		D2450V2	727	Apr.19,2016	Apr.18,2017
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.21,2016	Jan.20,2017
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.26,2016	Jan.25,2017
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1374	Aug.23,2016	Aug.22,2017
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2016	Apr.12,2017
		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2016	Apr.12,2017

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145142	Feb.19,2016	Feb.18,2017
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
		E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130073	Feb.26,2016	Feb.25,2017
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2016	Apr.07,2017

5. Measurements

Date: 2016/11/5

GSM 850_Head_Re Cheek_CH 190

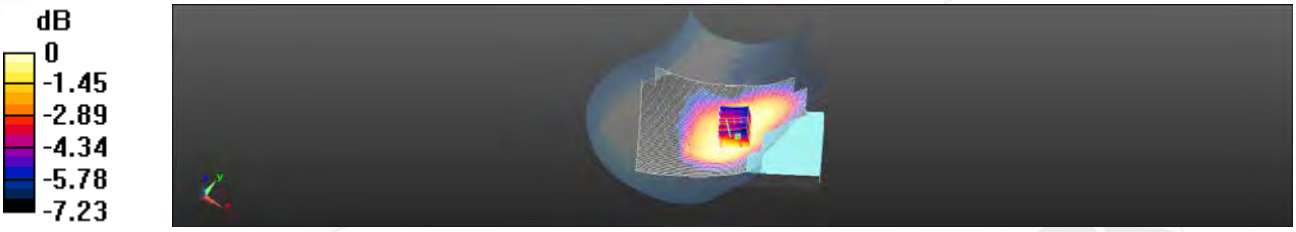
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.867 S/m; ε_r = 40.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0245 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.283 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0260 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.022 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0246 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0246 W/kg = -16.10 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 190_15mm

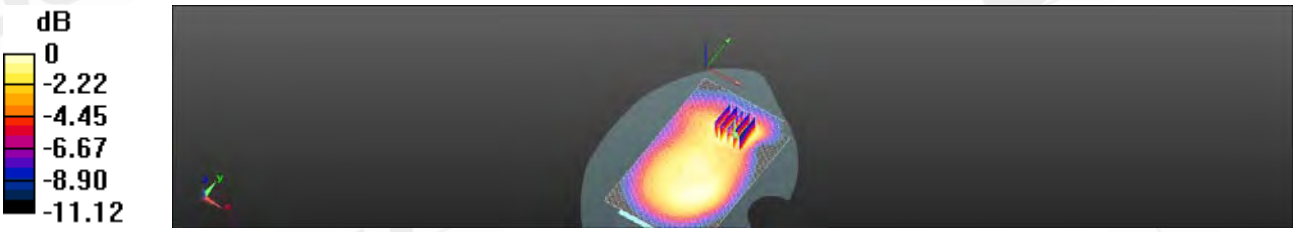
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.615; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.134 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.153 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.110 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.136 W/kg



0 dB = 0.136 W/kg = -8.68 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

GPRS 850_Hotspot_Back side_CH 128_10mm

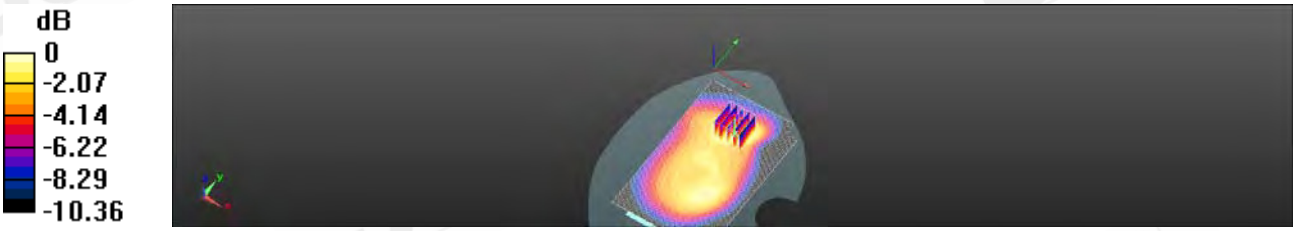
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 824.2 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.994 S/m; ε_r = 53.812; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.358 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.258 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.317 W/kg



0 dB = 0.317 W/kg = -5.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

GSM 1900_Head_Re Cheek_CH 810

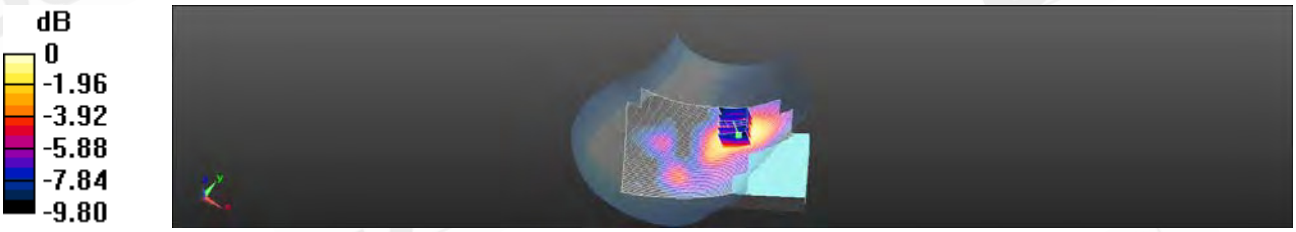
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.425 S/m; ε_r = 38.554; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0486 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.763 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0570 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0451 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0451 W/kg = -13.46 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

GSM 1900_Body-worn_Back side_CH 810_15mm

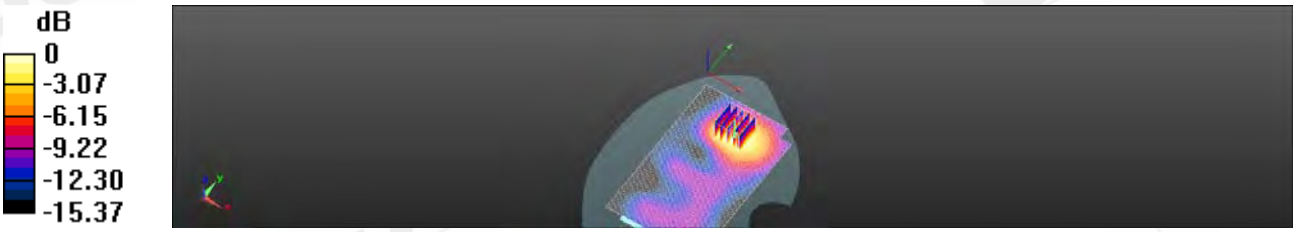
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.568 S/m; ε_r = 54.008; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.367 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.317 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.119 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.263 W/kg



0 dB = 0.263 W/kg = -5.80 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

GPRS 1900_Hotspot_Back side_CH 810_10mm

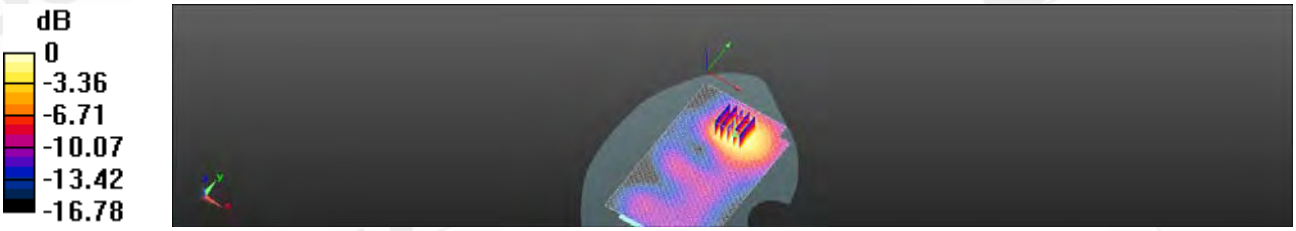
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.568 S/m; ε_r = 54.008; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.603 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.279 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.686 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.255 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.567 W/kg



0 dB = 0.567 W/kg = -2.46 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

WCDMA Band II_Head_Re Cheek_CH 9538

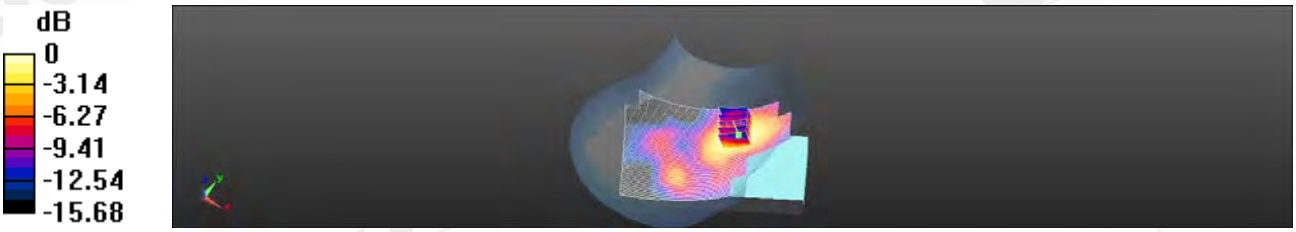
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.423 S/m; ε_r = 38.577; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.113 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.706 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.148 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.092 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 W/kg



0 dB = 0.118 W/kg = -9.29 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

WCDMA Band II_Hotspot_Back side_CH 9400_10mm

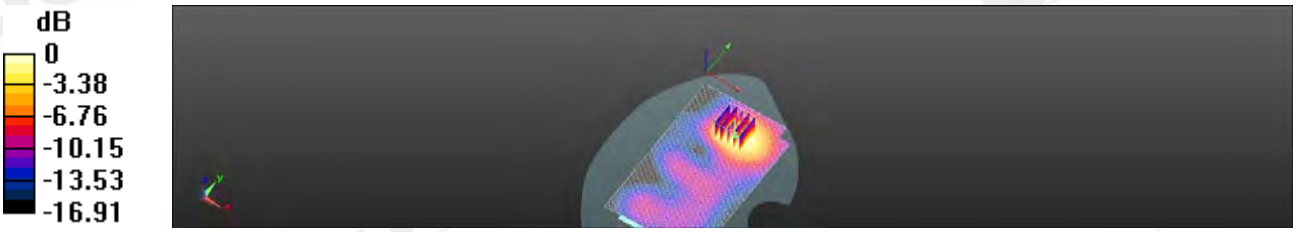
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 54.115; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.49 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.67 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.633 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg



0 dB = 1.39 W/kg = 1.43 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

WCDMA Band V_Head_Re Cheek_CH 4183

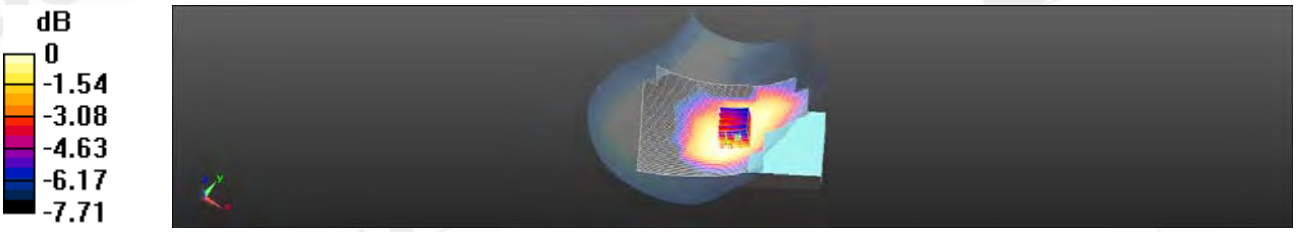
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.867 S/m; ε_r = 40.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0203 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.331 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0210 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.015 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0199 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0199 W/kg = -17.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

WCDMA Band V_Hotspot_Back side_CH 4183_10mm

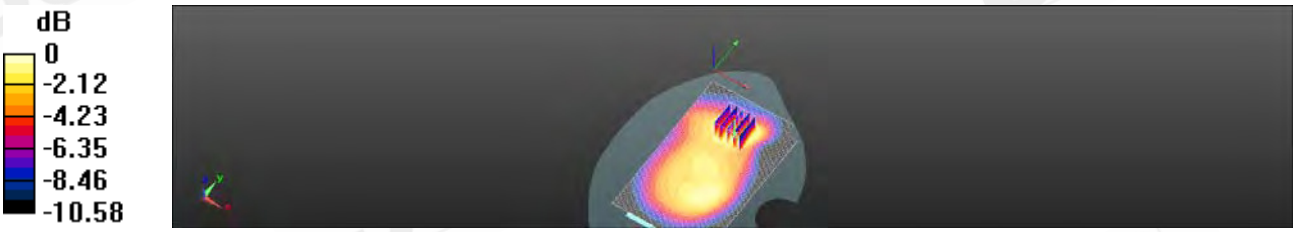
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 53.615; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.127 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.967 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.141 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.101 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 W/kg



0 dB = 0.125 W/kg = -9.03 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

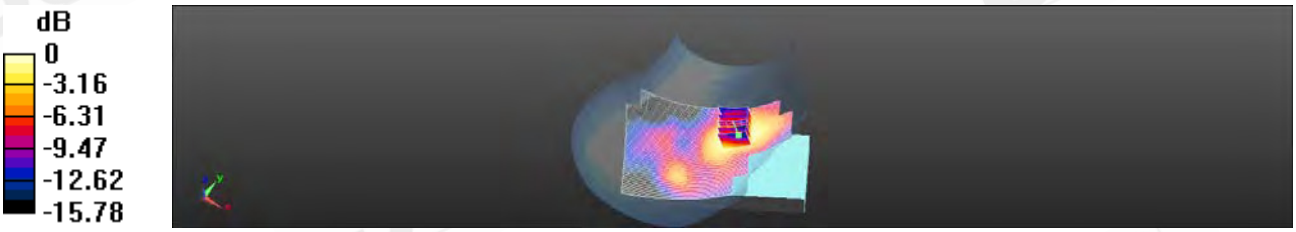
LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 18900_QPSK_1-50
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.405 S/m; ε_r = 38.727; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.595 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.091 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.113 W/kg



0 dB = 0.113 W/kg = -9.46 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

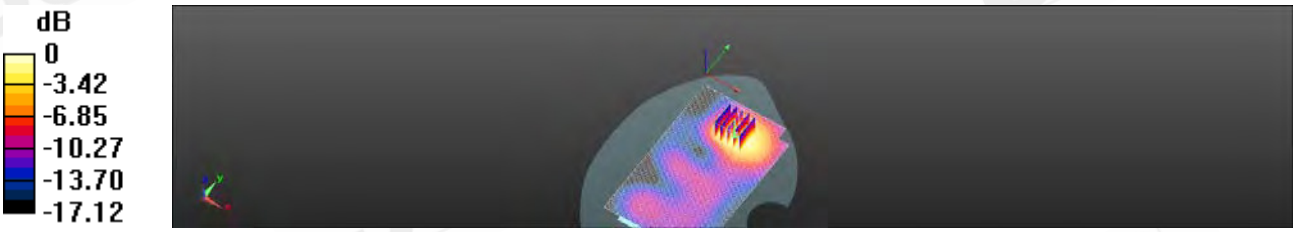
LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 18900_QPSK_1-50_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1880 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 54.115; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.326 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.711 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.419 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.925 W/kg



0 dB = 0.925 W/kg = -0.34 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

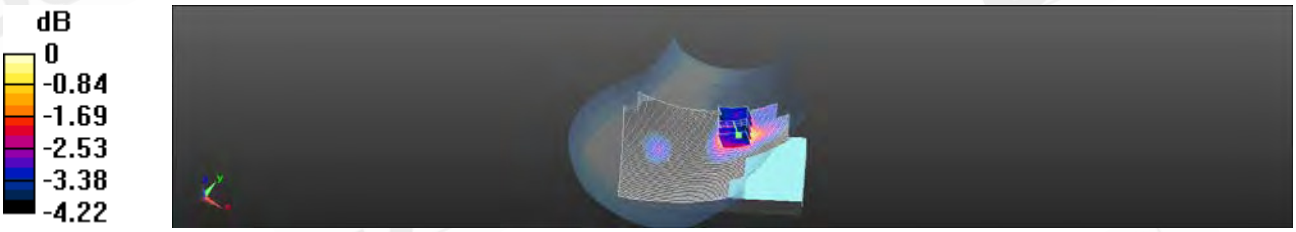
LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 20050_QPSK_1-50
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.374 S/m; ε_r = 39.935; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0120 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.804 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0160 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.010 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00825 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0128 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0128 W/kg = -18.94 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20050_QPSK_1-50_10mm

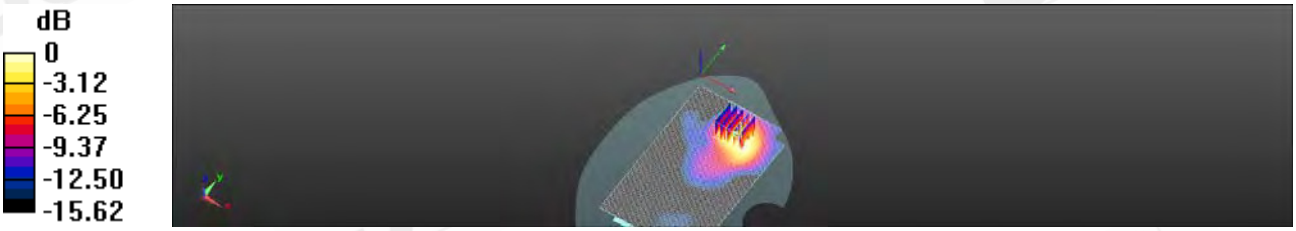
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1720.05 MHz; σ = 1.415 S/m; ε_r = 54.573; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.267 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.008 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.316 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.200 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg



0 dB = 0.259 W/kg = -5.87 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

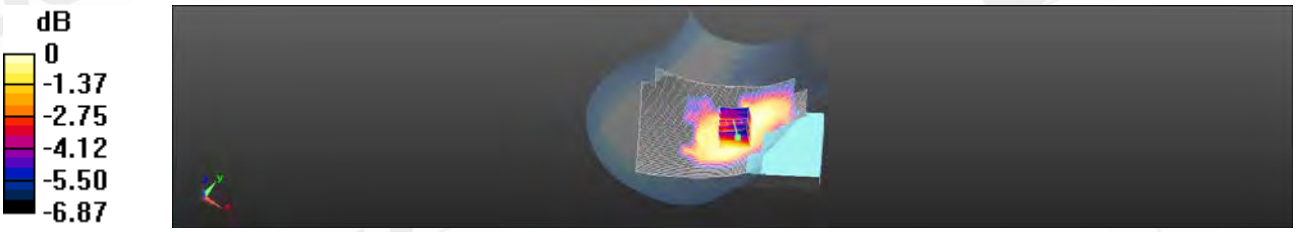
LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 20600_QPSK_1-0
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; σ = 0.875 S/m; ε_r = 40.174; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0142 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0160 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.013 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0147 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0147 W/kg = -18.32 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20600_QPSK_1-0_10mm

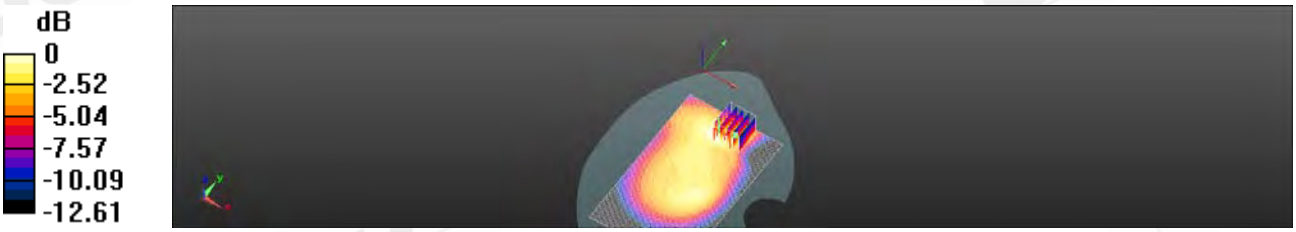
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; σ = 1.007 S/m; ε_r = 53.531; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0932 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.554 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.108 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.079 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0951 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0951 W/kg = -10.22 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

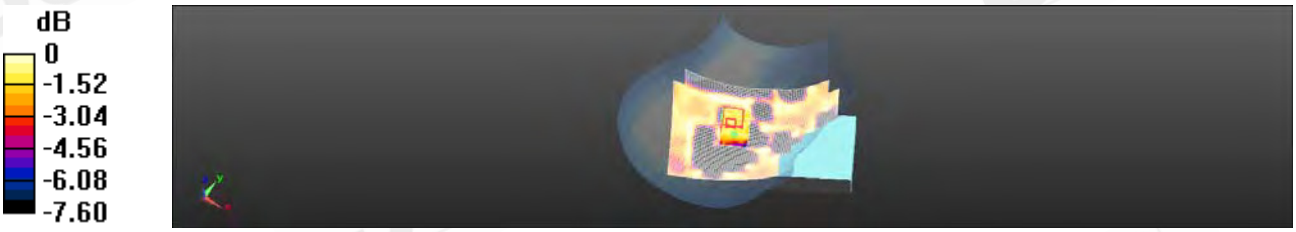
LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 21100_QPSK_1-0
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2535 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.894 S/m; ε_r = 38.219; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0207 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.725 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0140 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.00829 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00702 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0102 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0102 W/kg = -19.90 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

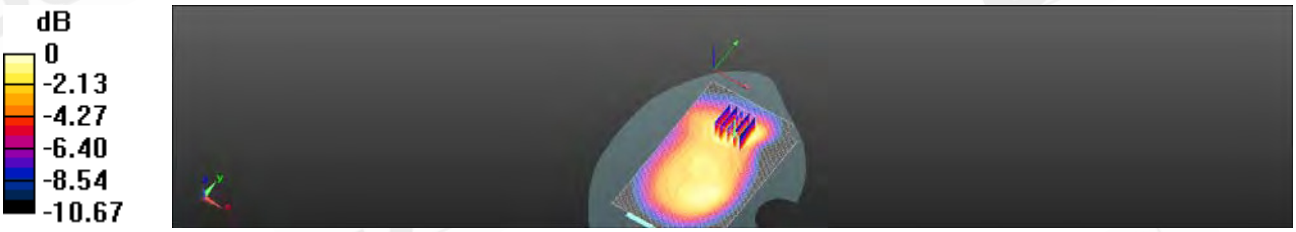
LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 21100_QPSK_1-0_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2535 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 2.062 S/m; ε_r = 51.862; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.369 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.416 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.362 W/kg



0 dB = 0.362 W/kg = -4.41 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/10/28

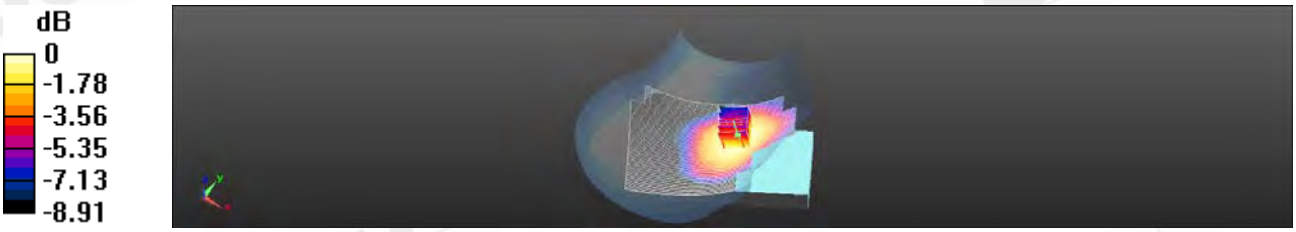
LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23130_QPSK_1-49
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.855 S/m; ε_r = 41.726; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0828 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.236 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0870 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.071 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0802 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0802 W/kg = -10.96 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/1

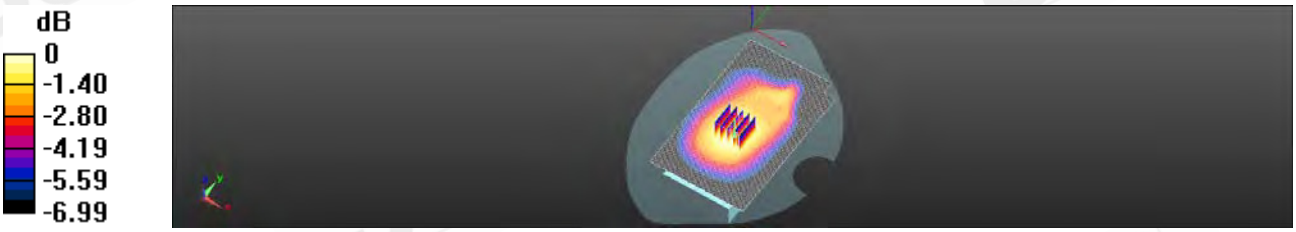
LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23130_QPSK_1-49_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.922 S/m; ε_r = 54.049; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 17.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.276 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.232 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.182 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.260 W/kg



0 dB = 0.260 W/kg = -5.85 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/10/28

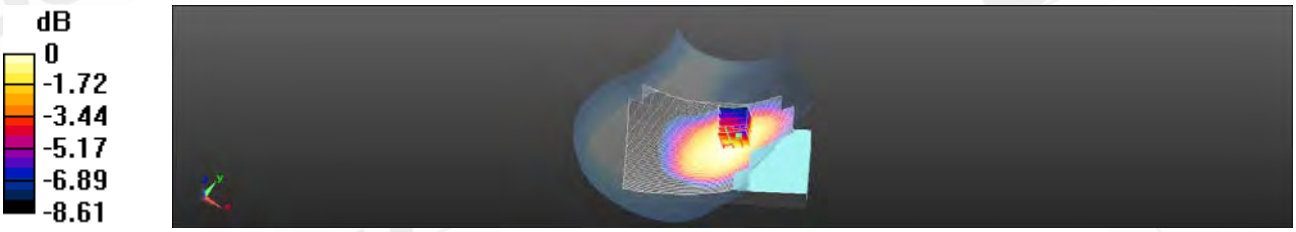
LTE Band 13 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23230_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.926 S/m; ε_r = 40.728; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0737 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.086 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0780 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0736 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0736 W/kg = -11.33 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/1

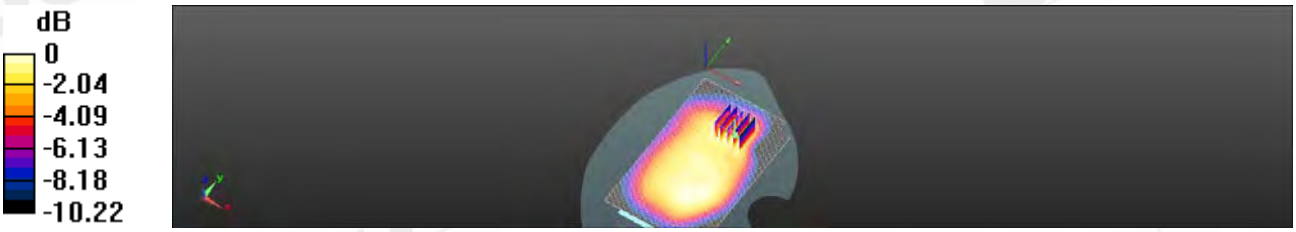
LTE Band 13 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23230_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.993 S/m; ε_r = 53.245; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.265 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.286 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.249 W/kg



0 dB = 0.249 W/kg = -6.04 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/10/28

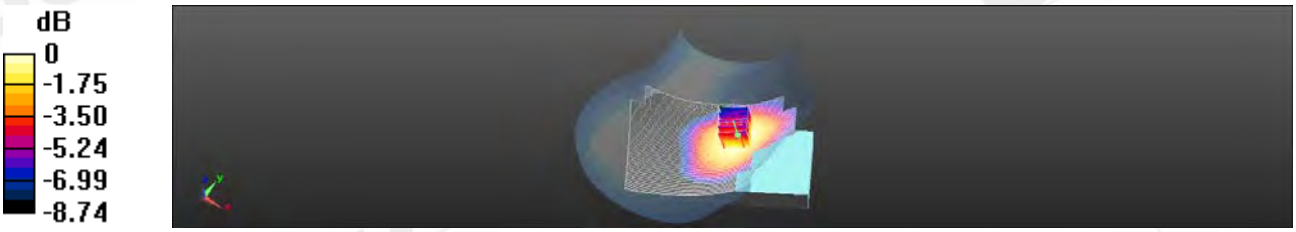
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23780_QPSK_1-49
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.853 S/m; ε_r = 41.936; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0784 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.233 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0820 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.067 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0761 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0761 W/kg = -11.19 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/1

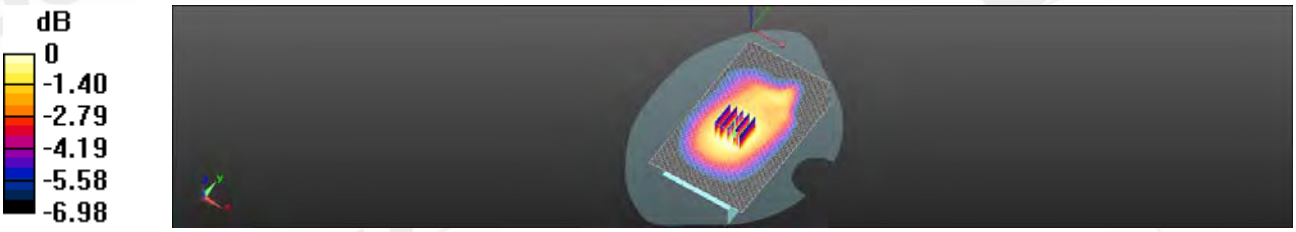
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23780_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 709 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 709 MHz; σ = 0.92 S/m; ε_r = 54.101; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.236 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.248 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.209 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.233 W/kg



0 dB = 0.233 W/kg = -6.32 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

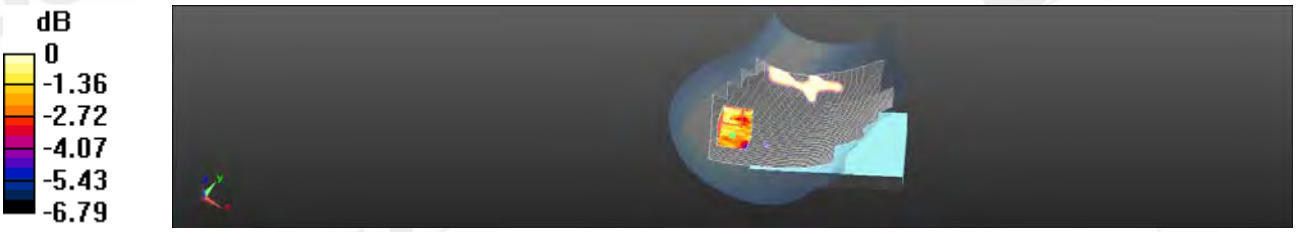
1xRTT Cellular BC0_Head_Re Cheek_CH 1013_SO55/RC3
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz; σ = 0.865 S/m; ε_r = 40.183; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.00728 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.550 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.00260 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.00171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00125 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00188 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00188 W/kg = -27.26 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

1xEVDO Cellular BC0_Head_Re Cheek_CH 384_Rev. A

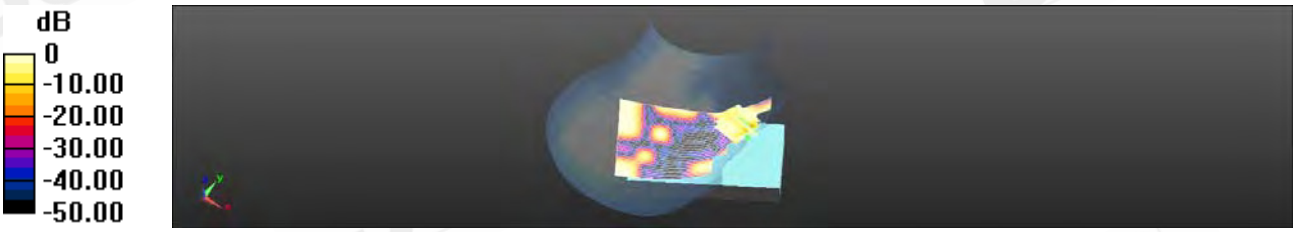
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.867 S/m; ε_r = 40.182; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.00622 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0120 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.00259 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00198 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.00264 W/kg



0 dB = 0.00264 W/kg = -25.79 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

1xRTT Cellular BC0_Body-worn_Back side_CH 1013_15mm_SO32/FCH

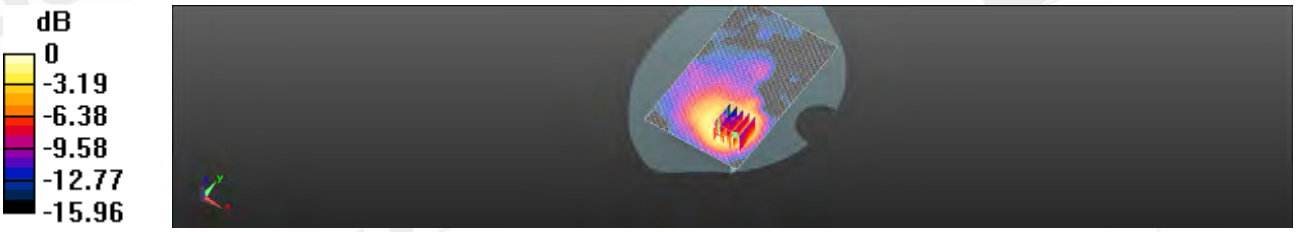
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 53.795; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0344 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.832 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0600 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.029 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0479 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0479 W/kg = -13.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

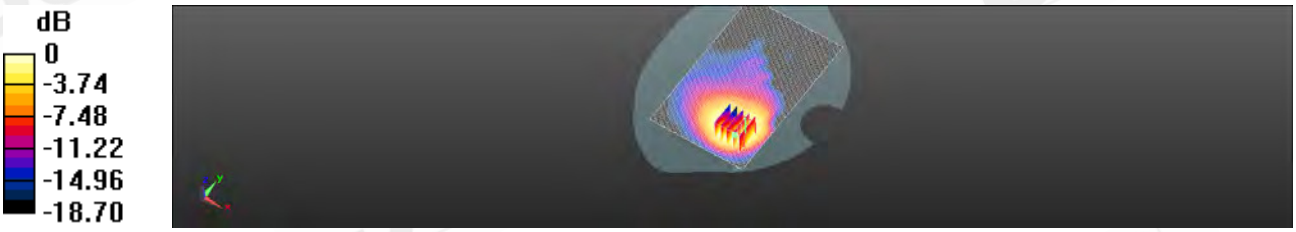
1xRTT Cellular BC0_Body-worn_Back side_CH 1013_15mm_SO55/RC3
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 53.795; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0884 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.282 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.111 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0875 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0875 W/kg = -10.58 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

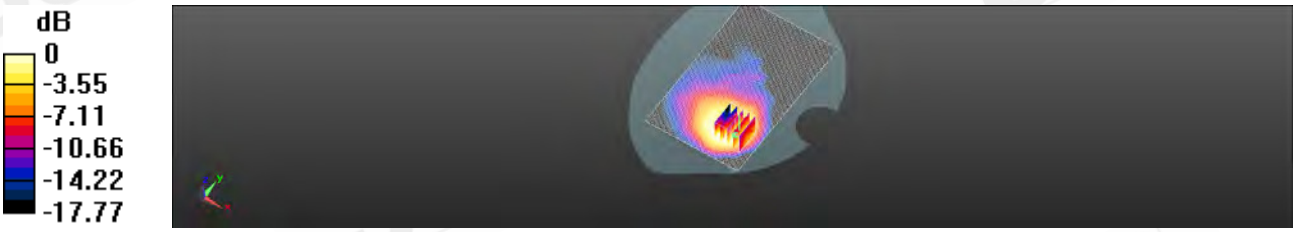
1xEVDO Cellular BC0_Hotspot_Back side_CH 1013_10mm_Rev. 0
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 825 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 53.795; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0891 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.937 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.128 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0856 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0856 W/kg = -10.67 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

1xRTT PCS BC1_Head_Le Cheek_CH 25_SO55/RC3

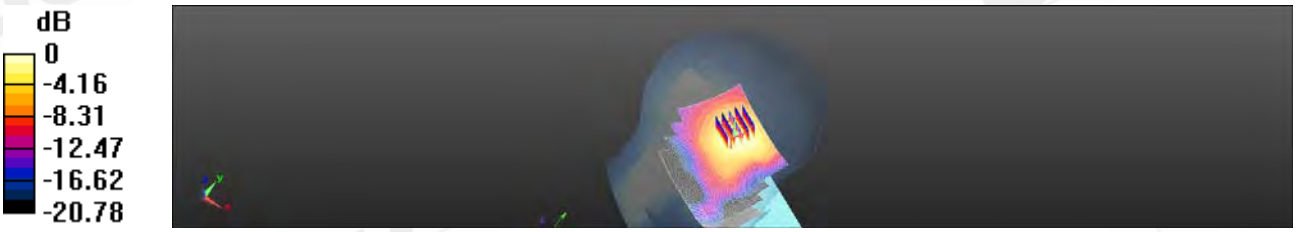
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.386 S/m; ε_r = 38.841; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.401 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.015 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.276 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.400 W/kg



0 dB = 0.400 W/kg = -3.98 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

1xEVDO PCS BC1_Head_Le Cheek_CH 25_Rev. A

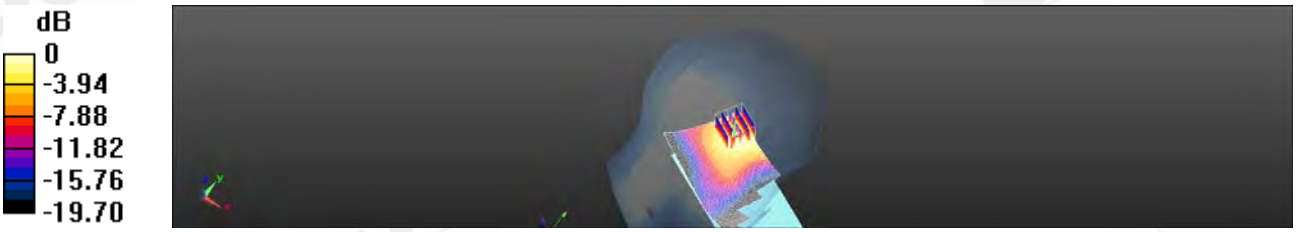
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25 MHz; σ = 1.386 S/m; ε_r = 38.841; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.771 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.493 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.260 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.374 W/kg



0 dB = 0.374 W/kg = -4.27 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

1xRTT PCS BC1_Body-worn_Back side_CH 25_15mm_SO32/FCH

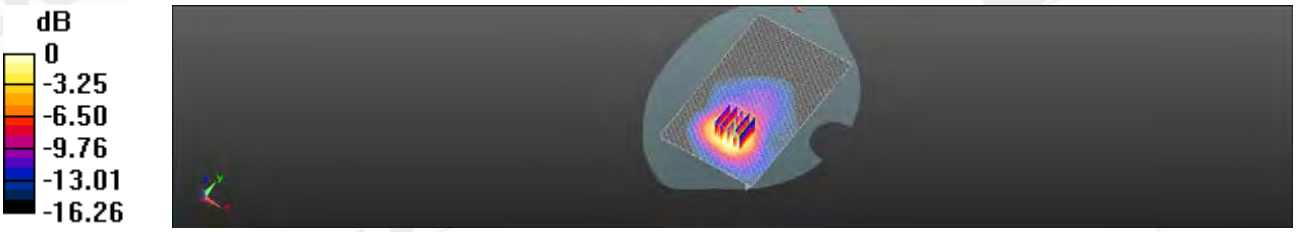
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.71 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.639 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.611 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.466 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.281 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.607 W/kg



0 dB = 0.607 W/kg = -2.17 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

1xRTT PCS BC1_Body-worn_Back side_CH 25_15mm_SO55/RC3

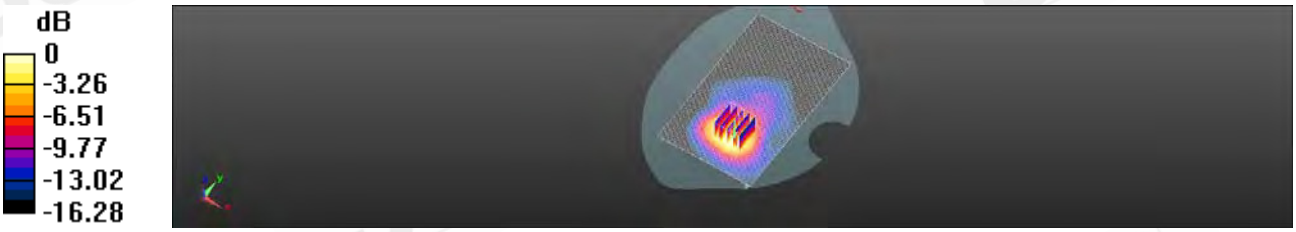
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.71 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.669 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.468 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.760 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.484 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.292 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.631 W/kg



0 dB = 0.631 W/kg = -2.00 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

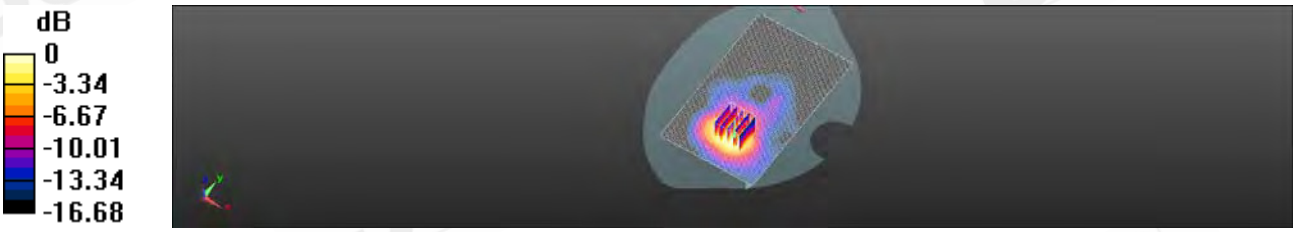
1xEVDO PCS BC1_Body-worn_Back side_CH 25_15mm_Rev. 0
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.71 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.685 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.753 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.905 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.649 W/kg



0 dB = 0.649 W/kg = -1.87 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

1xEVDO PCS BC1_Hotspot_Back side_CH 25_10mm_Rev. 0

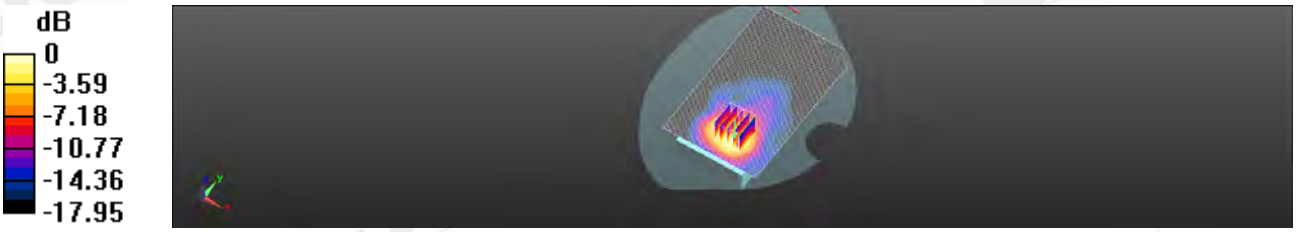
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.71 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 54.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.959 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.030 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.44 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

WLAN 802.11b_Head_Re Cheek_CH 1

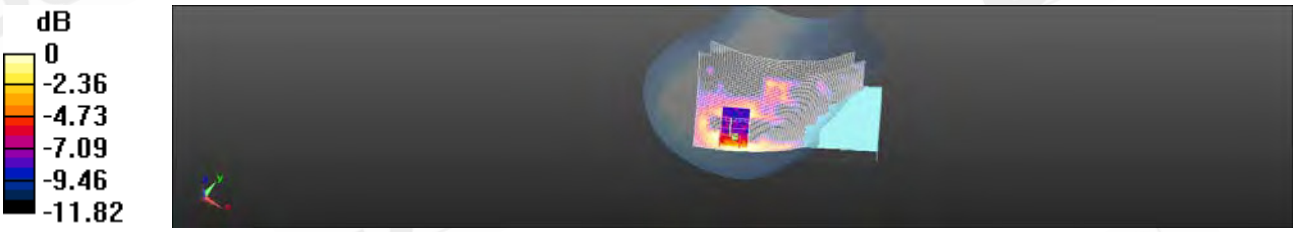
Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.808 S/m; ε_r = 39.274; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x171x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0293 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.112 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0230 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.012 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00731 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0179 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0179 W/kg = -17.46 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

WLAN 802.11b_Hotspot_Back side_CH 1_10mm

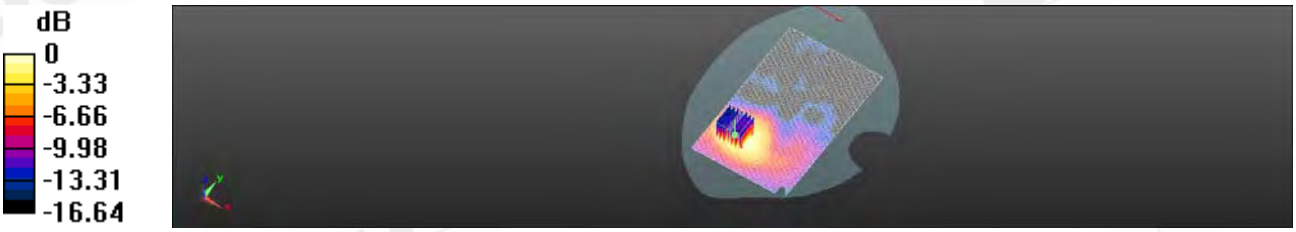
Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; σ = 1.939 S/m; ε_r = 52.204; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0850 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.089 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.113 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.033 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0869 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0869 W/kg = -10.61 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.2G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 40

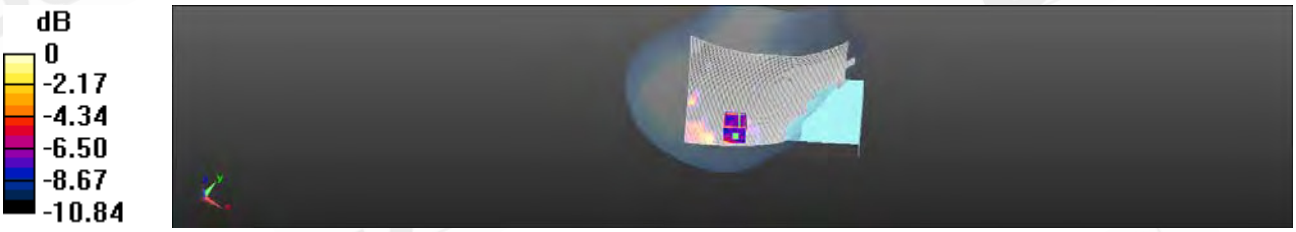
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.603 S/m; ε_r = 34.721; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0860 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.128 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.102 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00632 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0544 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0544 W/kg = -12.64 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.2G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 40_15mm

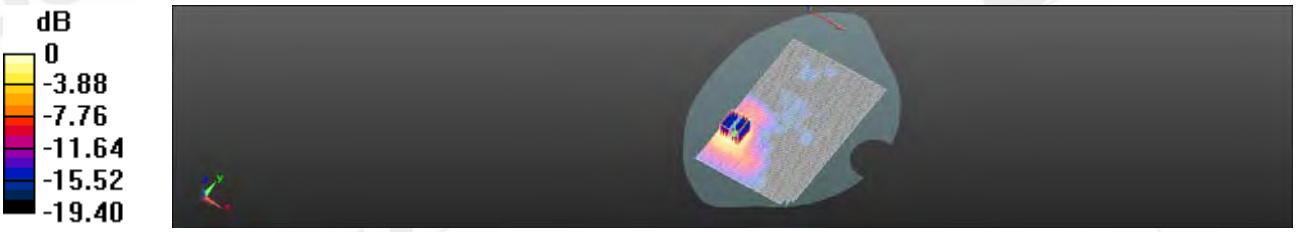
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.486 S/m; ε_r = 47.721; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.07, 4.07, 4.07); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.627 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.344 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.621 W/kg



0 dB = 0.621 W/kg = -2.07 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.2G_Product specific 10-g SAR_Back side_CH 40_0mm

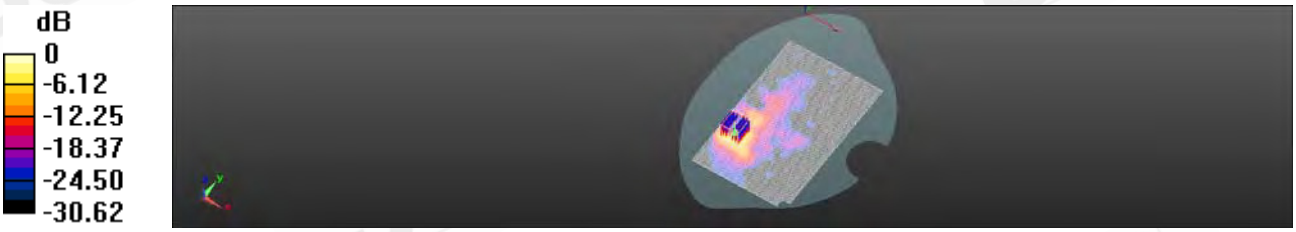
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.486 S/m; ε_r = 47.721; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.07, 4.07, 4.07); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.50 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.384 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.53 W/kg



0 dB = 2.53 W/kg = 4.04 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.8G_Head_Re Cheek_CH 165

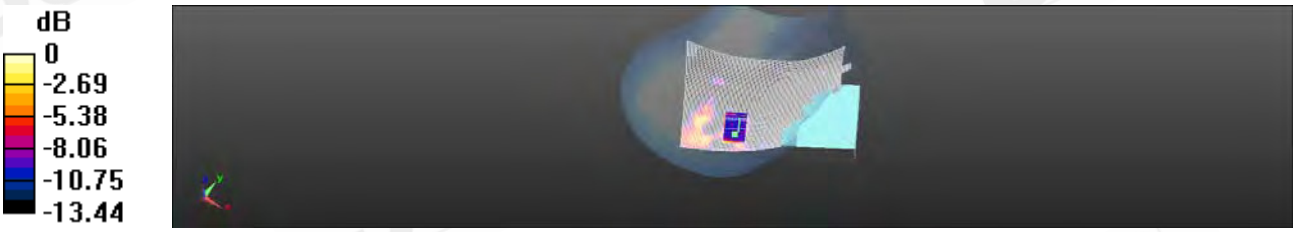
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.228 S/m; ε_r = 34.096; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.160 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.098 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.265 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.055 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.122 W/kg



0 dB = 0.122 W/kg = -9.13 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.8G_Body-worn_Back side_CH 165_15mm

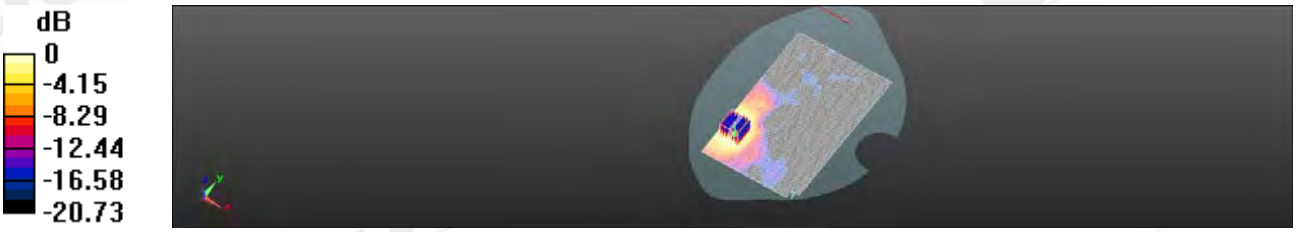
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 6.111 S/m; ε_r = 46.901; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.52, 3.52, 3.52); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.752 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.470 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.753 W/kg



0 dB = 0.753 W/kg = -1.23 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

WLAN 802.11a 5.8G_Product specific 10-g SAR_Back side_CH 165_0mm

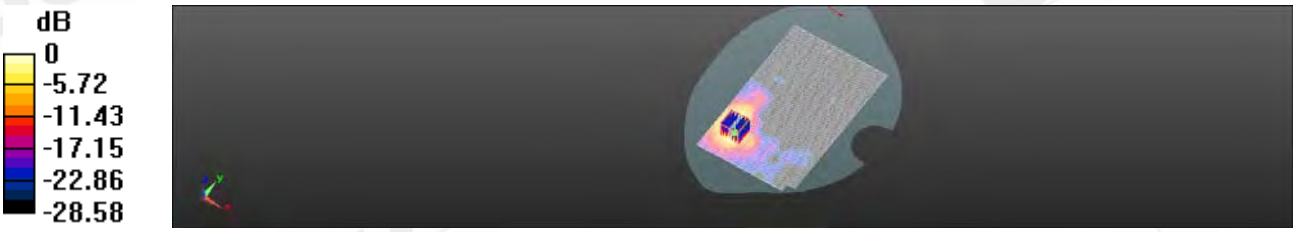
Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 6.111 S/m; ε_r = 46.901; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.52, 3.52, 3.52); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.39 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.5700 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.42 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.554 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.42 W/kg



0 dB = 3.42 W/kg = 5.35 dBW/kg

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2016/10/28

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1015_Head

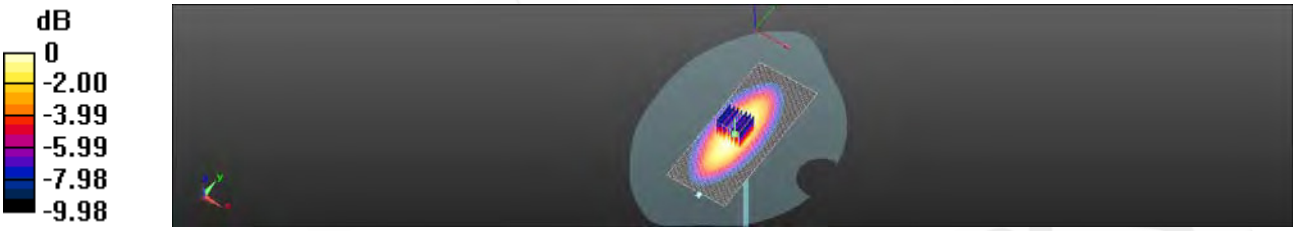
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.894 S/m; ε_r = 41.205; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.55 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.55 W/kg



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/1

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1015_Body

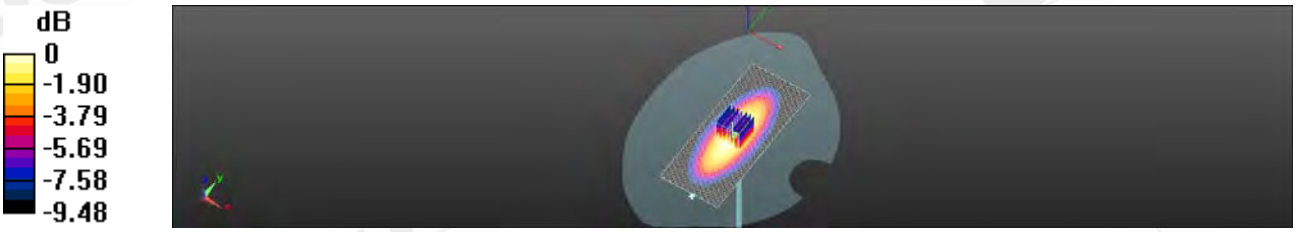
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.961 S/m; ε_r = 53.674; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.63 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.65 W/kg



0 dB = 2.65 W/kg = 4.24 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Head

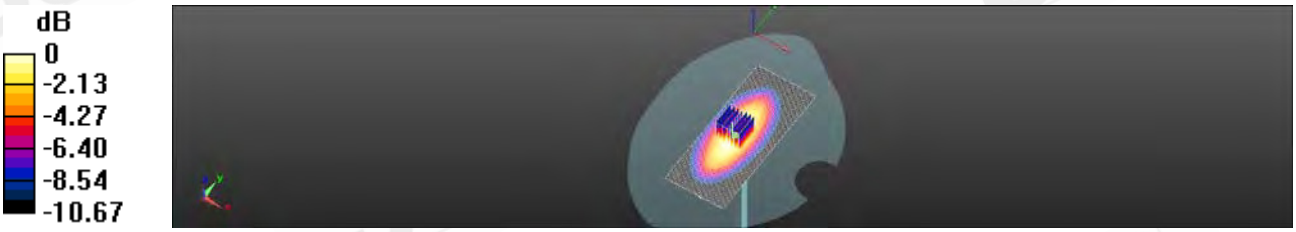
Communication System: UID 10000, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.866 S/m; ε_r = 40.183; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.03 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.00 W/kg



0 dB = 3.00 W/kg = 4.77 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Body

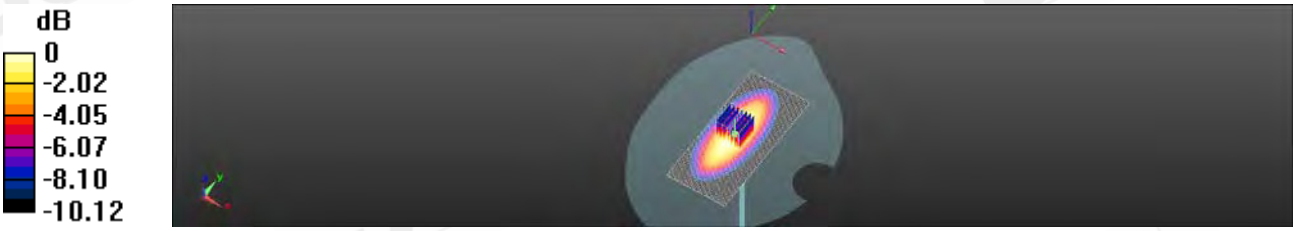
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.997 S/m; ε_r = 53.767; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg



0 dB = 2.88 W/kg = 4.59 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/5

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008_Head

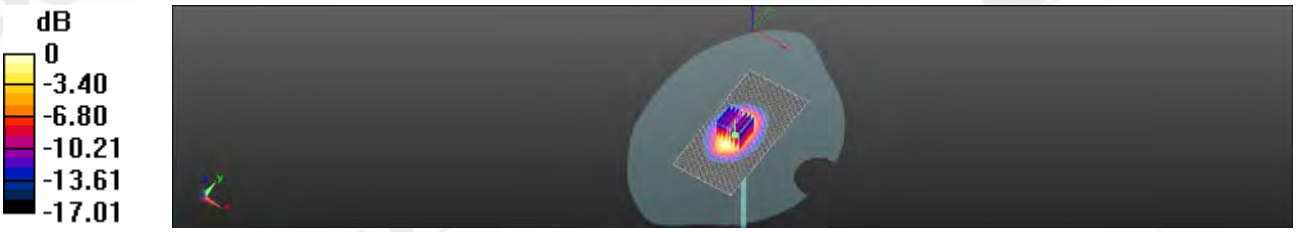
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 39.809; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 89.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.0 W/kg



0 dB = 12.0 W/kg = 10.79 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/7

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008_Body

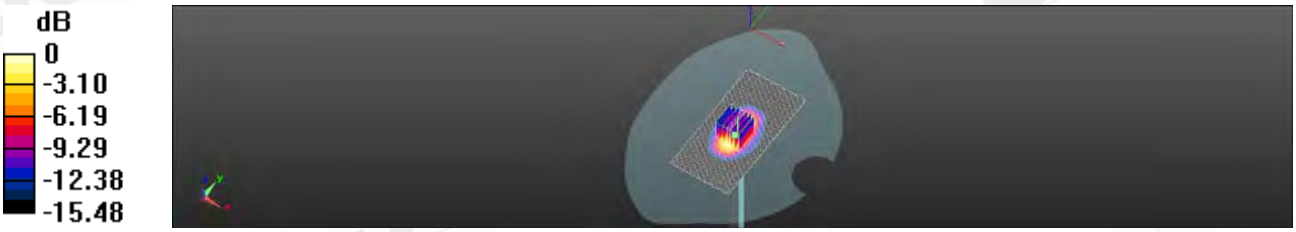
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.445 S/m; ε_r = 54.426; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Head

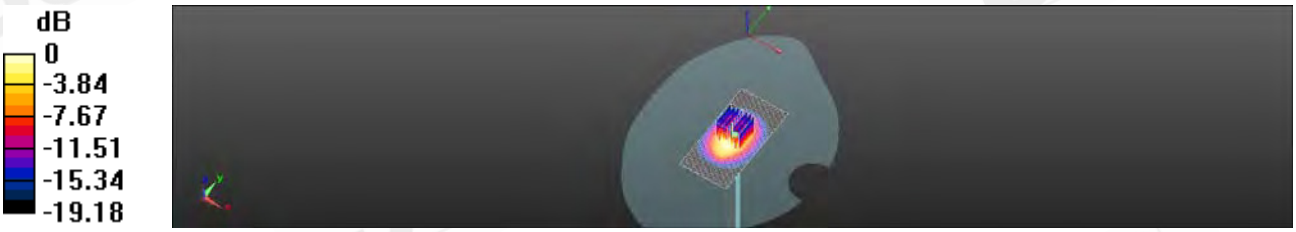
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.416 S/m; ε_r = 38.592; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Body

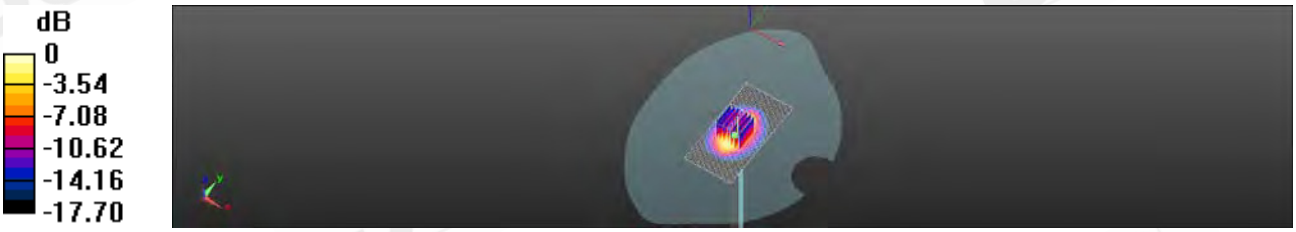
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.559 S/m; ε_r = 54.025; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



0 dB = 14.2 W/kg = 11.51 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head

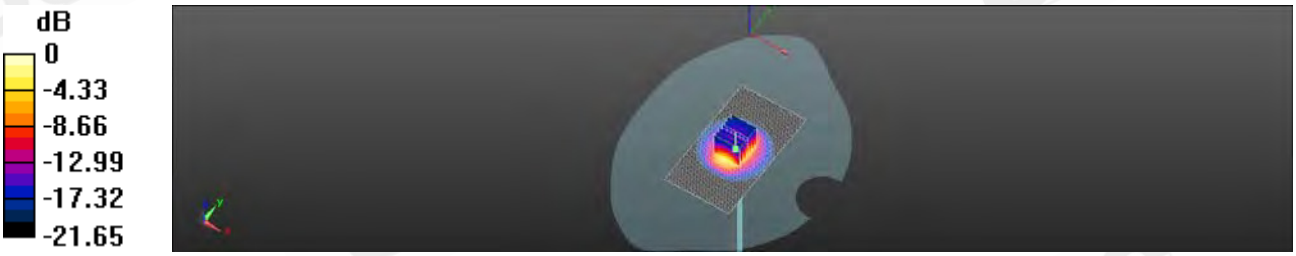
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.841 S/m; ε_r = 39.021; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.8 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 113.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.19 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/8

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

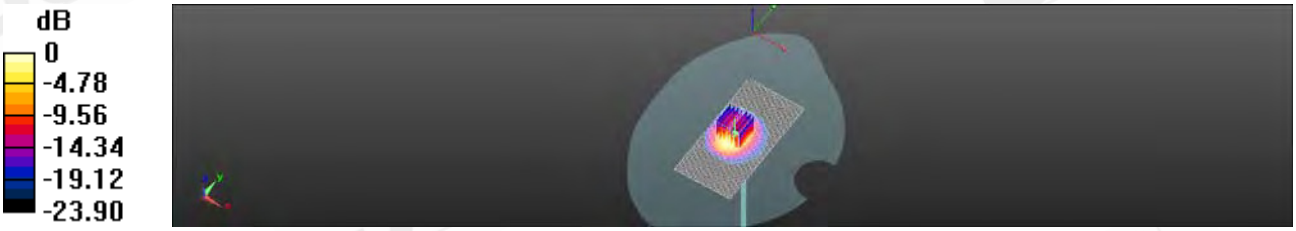
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.977 S/m; ε_r = 51.977; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 91.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.87 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/6

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005_Head

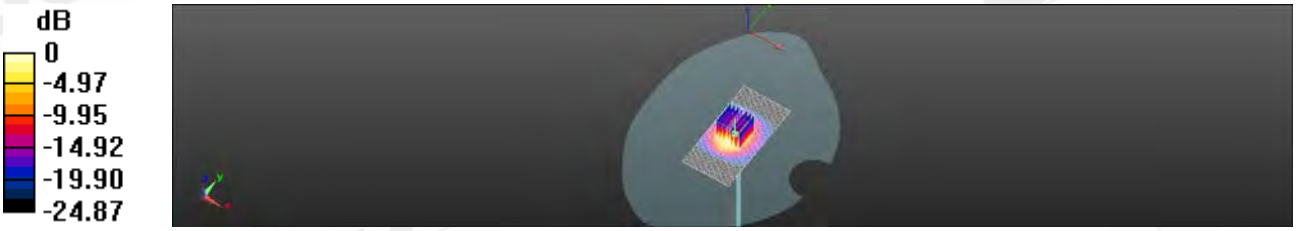
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.959 S/m; ε_r = 37.938; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.33 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005_Body

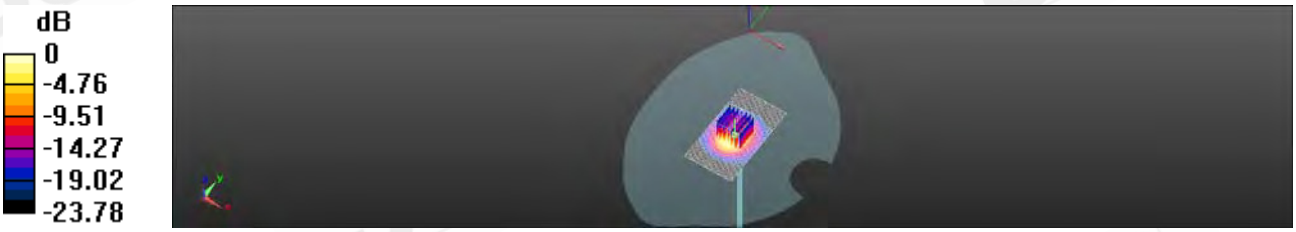
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.127 S/m; ε_r = 51.797; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.71, 6.71, 6.71); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 102.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.6 W/kg



0 dB = 22.6 W/kg = 13.54 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Head

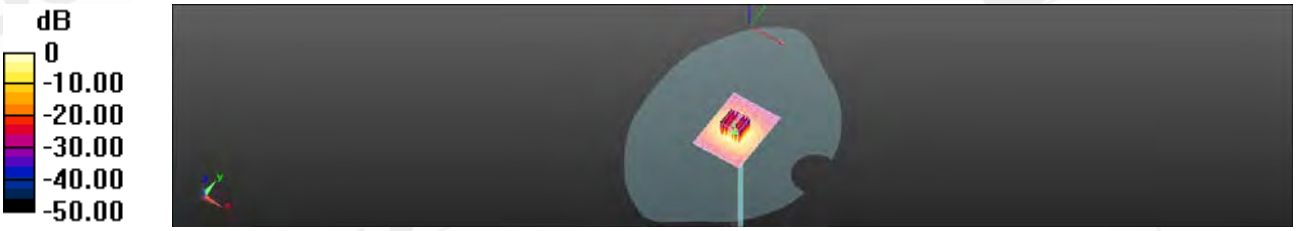
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.603 S/m; ε_r = 34.721; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 67.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Body

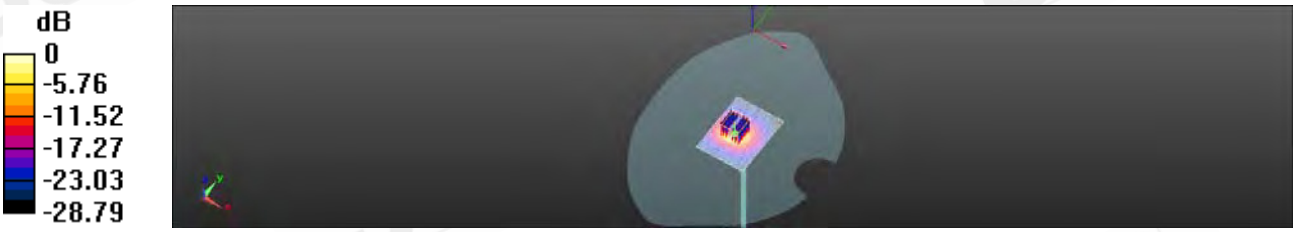
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.486 S/m; ε_r = 47.721; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.07, 4.07, 4.07); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 51.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023_Head

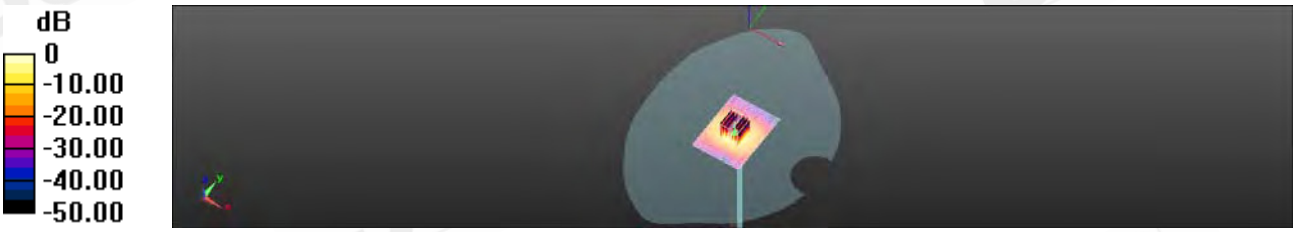
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz; σ = 5.203 S/m; ε_r = 34.121; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 60.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.37 dBW/kg

Date: 2016/11/2

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023_Body

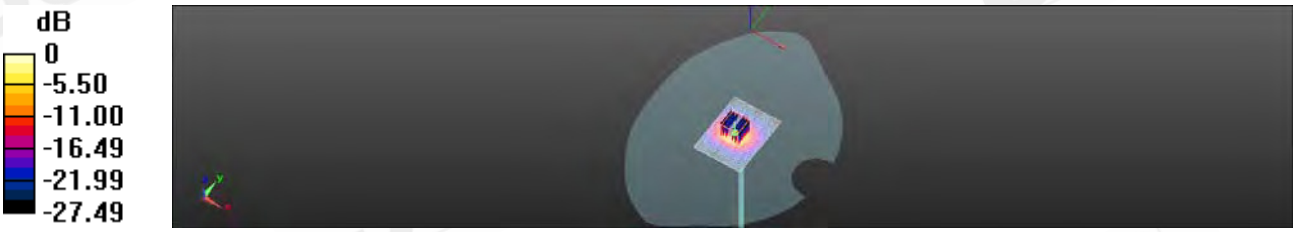
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.086 S/m; ε_r = 46.926; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.52, 3.52, 3.52); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2016/8/23
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 51.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.98 dBW/kg

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-1374_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1374

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v29
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: August 23, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	09-Sep-15 (No:17153)	Sep-16
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	05-Jan-16 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	

Issued: August 23, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1374_Aug16 Page 1 of 5

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1μV,	full range =	-100...+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV,	full range =	-1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.637 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.886 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.160 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98275 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96719 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99036 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	42.5 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	200039.11	0.18	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20005.23	0.57	0.00
Channel X	- Input	-20004.46	1.52	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	200041.10	3.98	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20002.95	-1.76	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20007.46	-1.33	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200039.71	2.56	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20002.57	-2.04	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20008.39	-2.20	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.14	0.37	0.02
Channel X	+ Input	200.90	0.07	0.03
Channel X	- Input	-198.75	0.41	-0.20
Channel Y	+ Input	2000.82	0.06	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	200.17	-0.51	-0.25
Channel Y	- Input	-199.47	-0.29	0.15
Channel Z	+ Input	2000.50	-0.23	-0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199.36	-1.24	-0.62
Channel Z	- Input	-200.79	-1.45	0.73

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	6.08	3.93
	-200	-2.69	-4.73
Channel Y	200	7.56	7.12
	200	-8.69	-8.88
Channel Z	200	5.83	5.98
	-200	-8.94	-9.16

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	-2.29	-1.91
Channel Y	200	4.65	-	-1.13
Channel Z	200	10.99	2.02	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15938	14709
Channel Y	16155	14646
Channel Z	16095	15566

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	1.17	0.20	1.90	0.33
Channel Y	0.61	-0.17	1.24	0.30
Channel Z	-1.30	-2.42	-0.33	0.37

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-6	-8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 27, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-15)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 28, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z*: Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z*: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011
Calibrated: January 27, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	100.7	102.6	99.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.7	±3.3 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		139.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.38	9.38	9.38	0.23	1.35	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.84	8.84	8.84	0.19	1.62	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.77	8.77	8.77	0.20	1.51	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.17	8.17	8.17	0.28	0.97	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.61	7.61	7.61	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.31	0.96	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.92	6.92	6.92	0.27	1.09	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.41	6.41	6.41	0.42	1.03	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.26	1.29	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.08	9.08	9.08	0.35	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	0.30	1.12	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.27	1.01	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.35	0.85	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.37	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.06	7.06	7.06	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	3.81	3.81	3.81	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.47	3.47	3.47	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.52	3.52	3.52	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

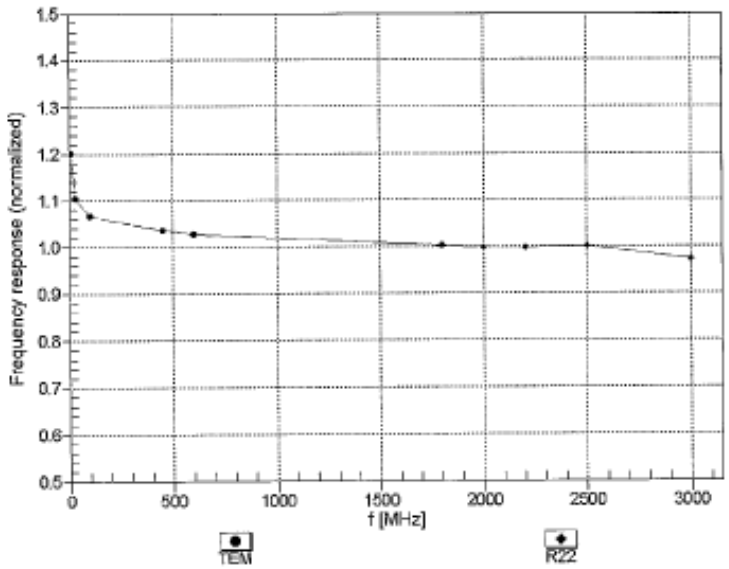
[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 27, 2016

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

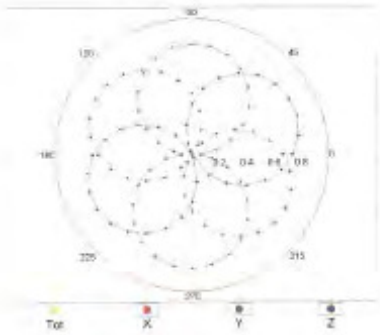


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

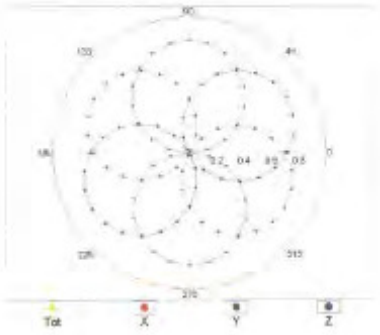
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

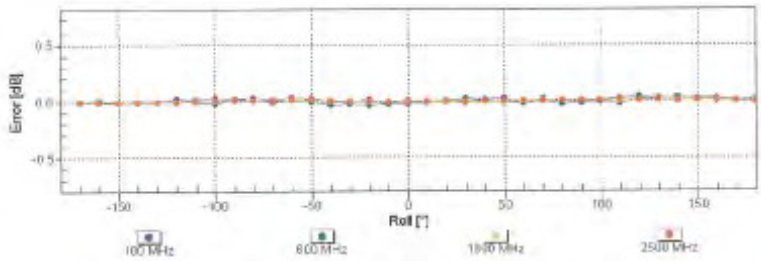
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22

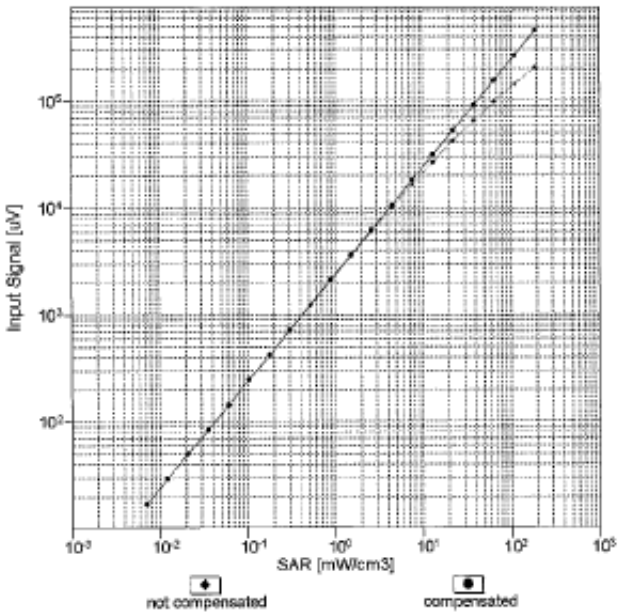


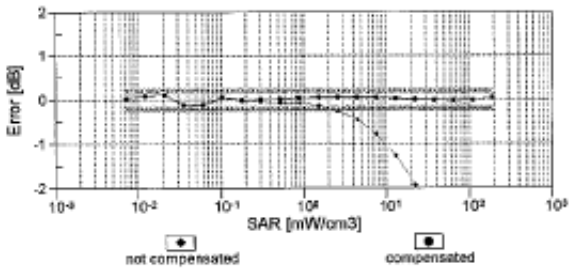


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 27, 2016

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





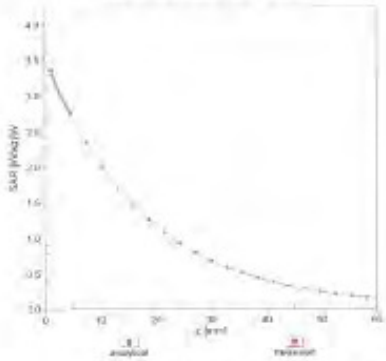
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

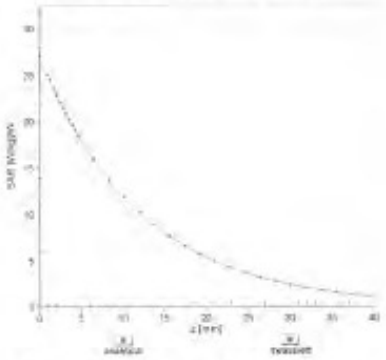
EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 27, 2016

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 900 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

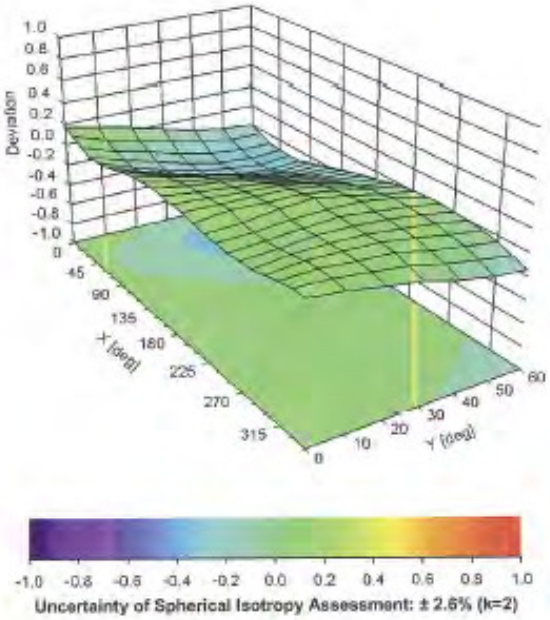


f = 1750 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (φ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16 Page 10 of 11

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-20.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.51%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.25%	1.51%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.52%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.11%	1.72%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.11%	11.93%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							24.23%	23.86%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.90%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.50%	1.68%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.18%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.51%	2.05%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.95%	11.71%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.91%	23.42%	

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

s p e a g

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

Tests
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without OUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards
[1] CENELEC EN 50361
[2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
[3] IEC 62209 Part I
[4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D750V3 - SN: 1015

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 30, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 30, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.4 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.45 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0.99 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.77 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	-30.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	-30.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

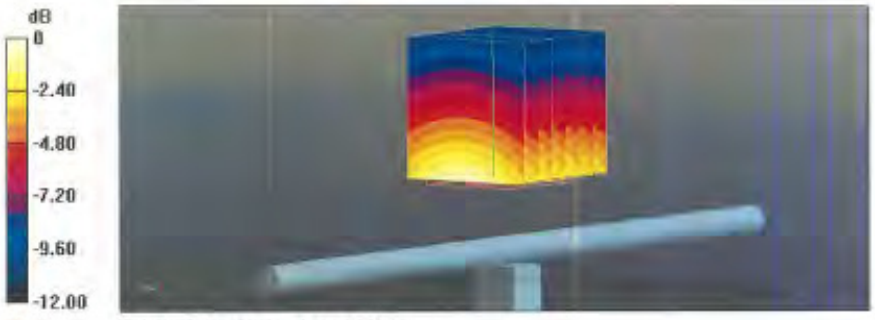
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz, σ = 0.91 S/m; ε_r = 42.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 54.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

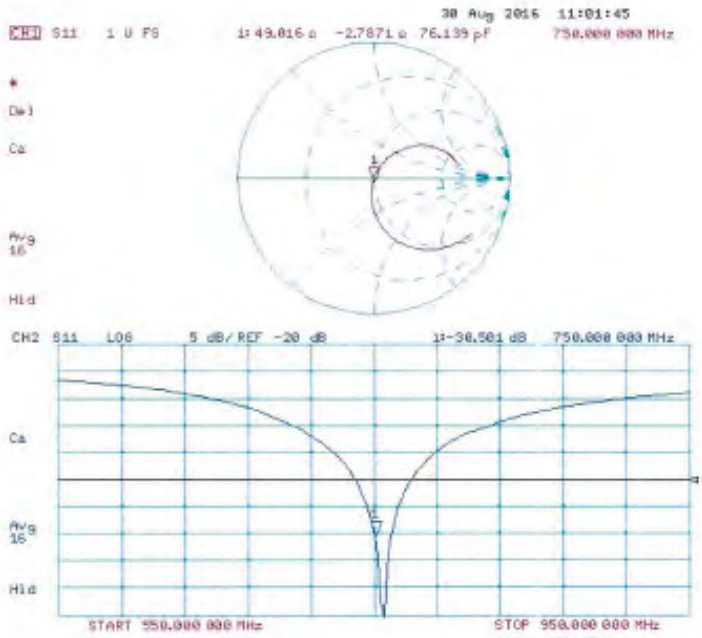
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg

0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN:4d063
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date	August 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 29, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.1 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.40 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	1.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 Ω - 5.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.392 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

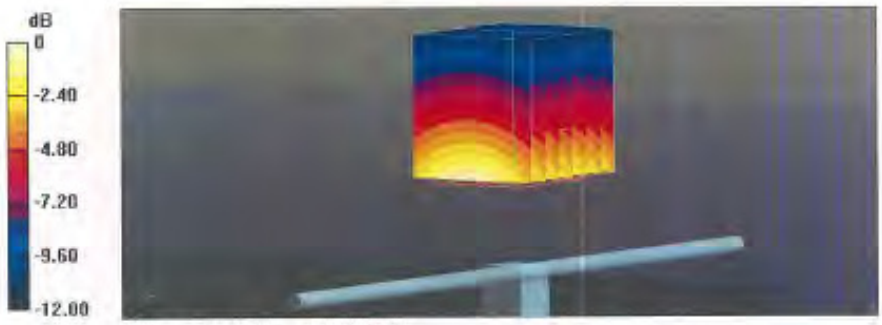
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 42.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

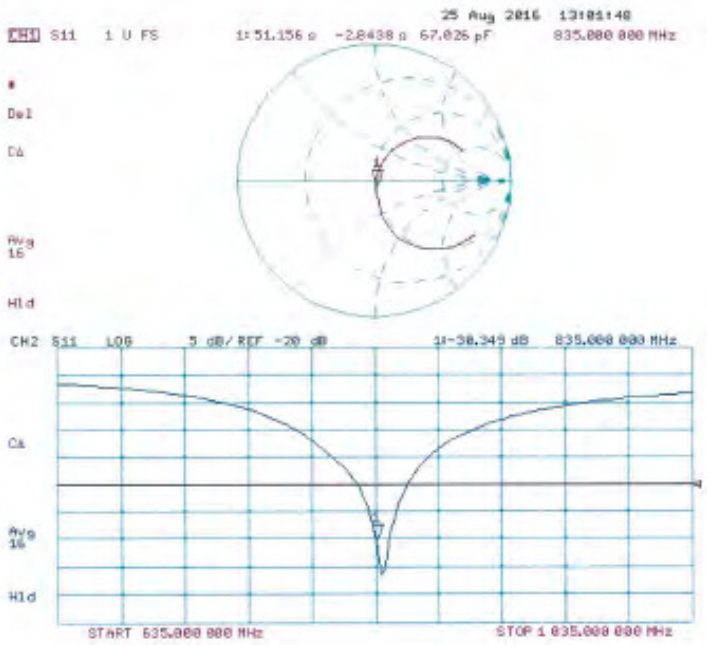
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

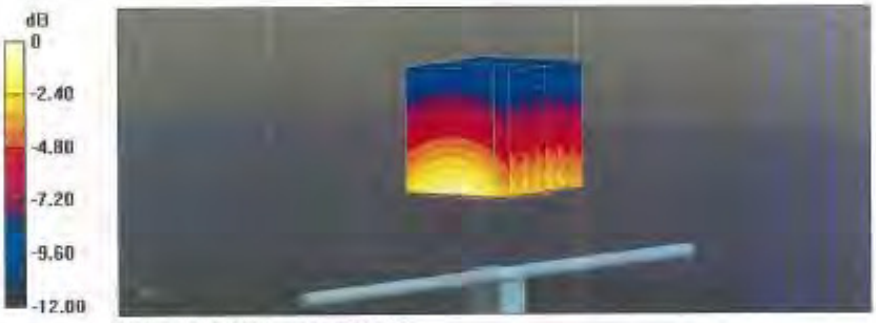
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

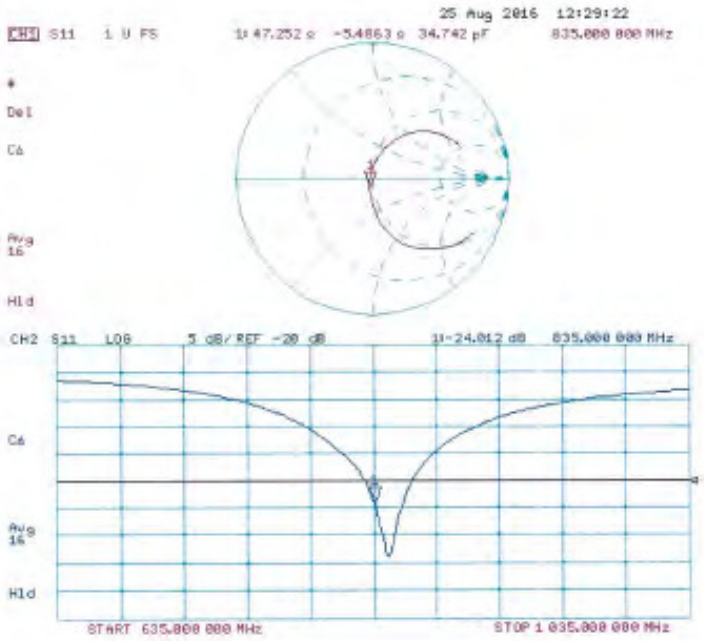
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D1750V2 - SN:1008

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: August 31, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Johannes Kumhos	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 31, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.3 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.1 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 27, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

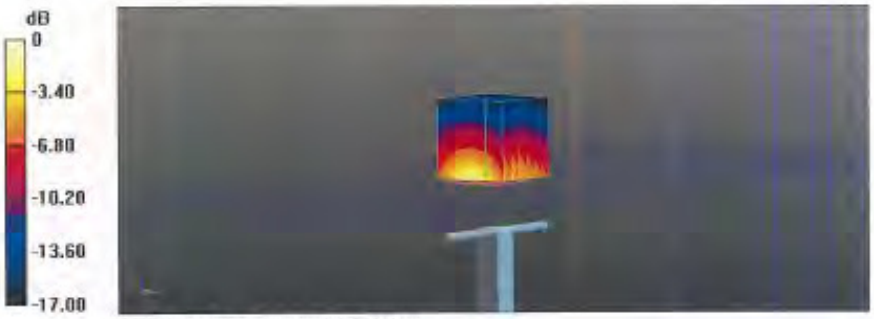
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 40.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

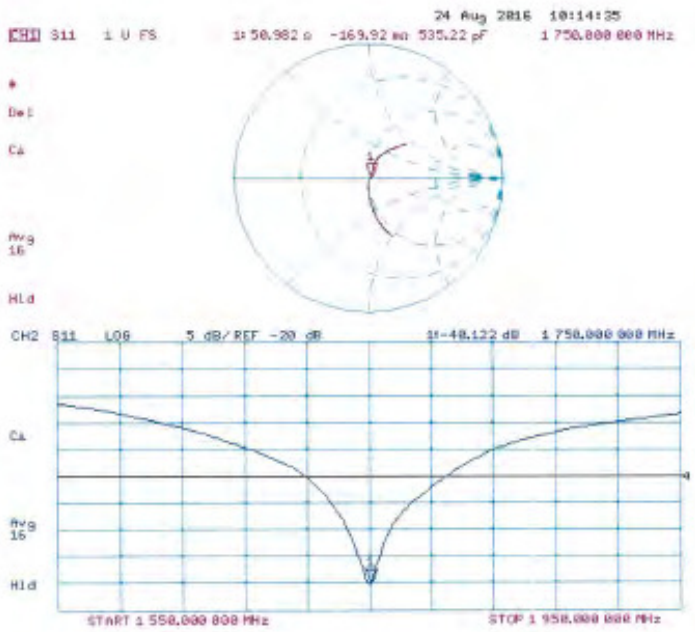
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

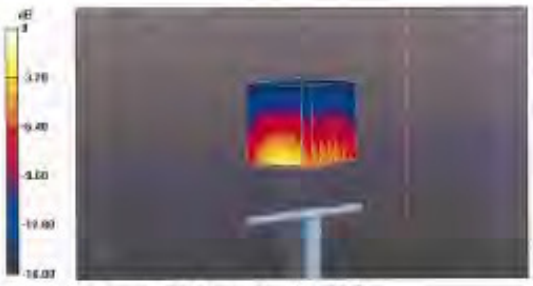
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 53.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

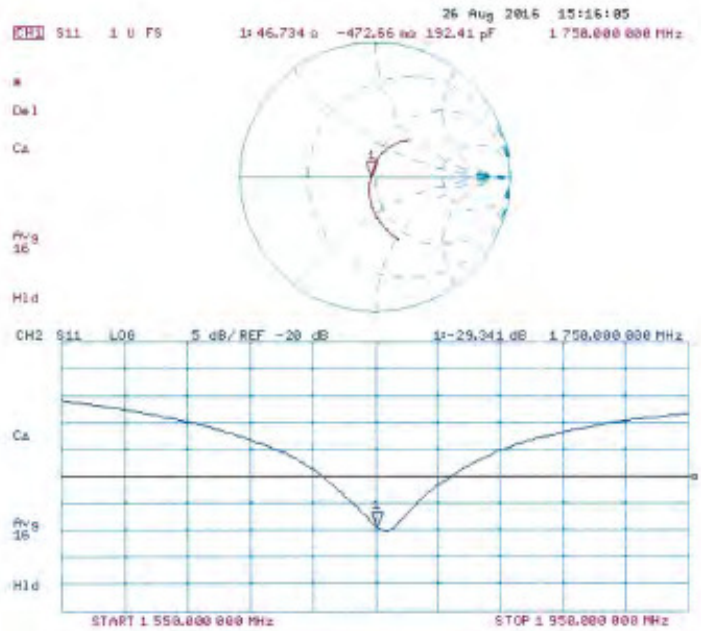
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5d027
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date	April 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 3047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 26, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

a) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**38.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.9 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω + 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.196 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

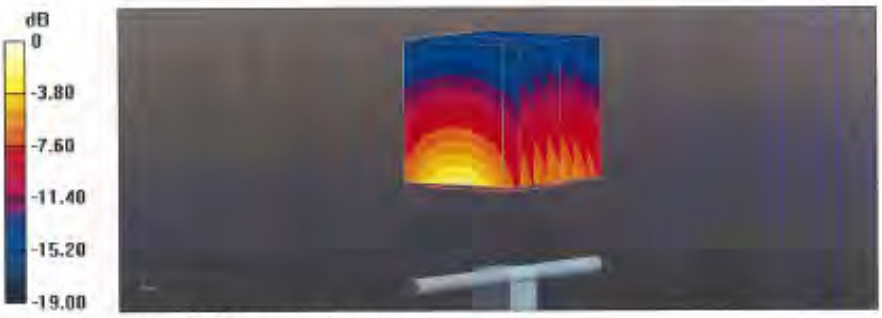
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 40; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

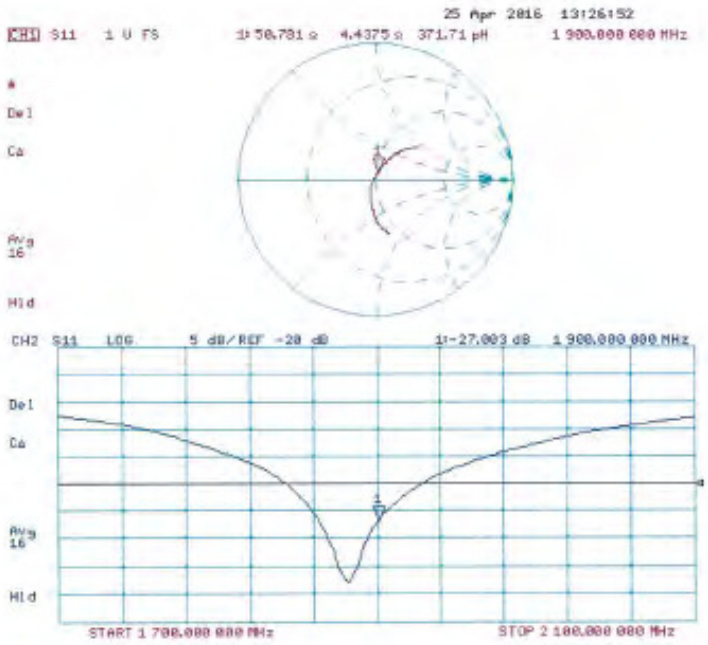
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.03 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 52.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

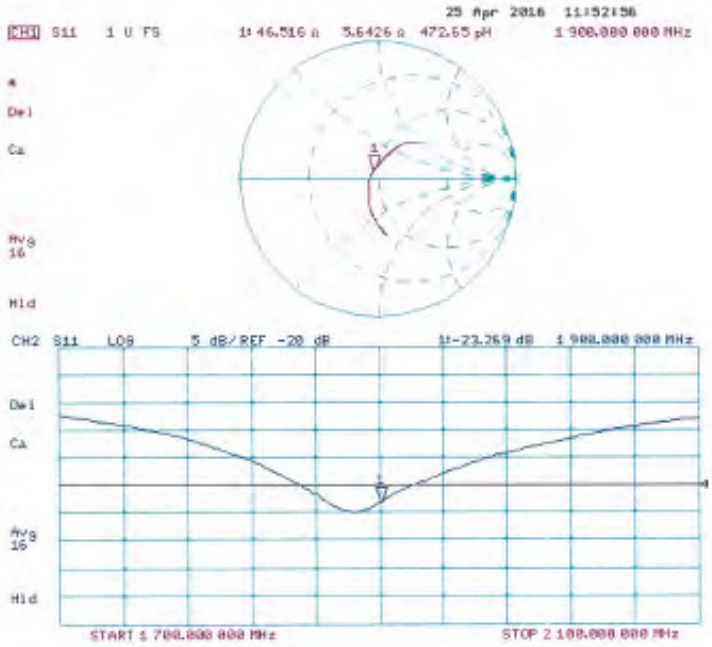
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg

0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2450V2 - SN:727

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: April 19, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**49.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

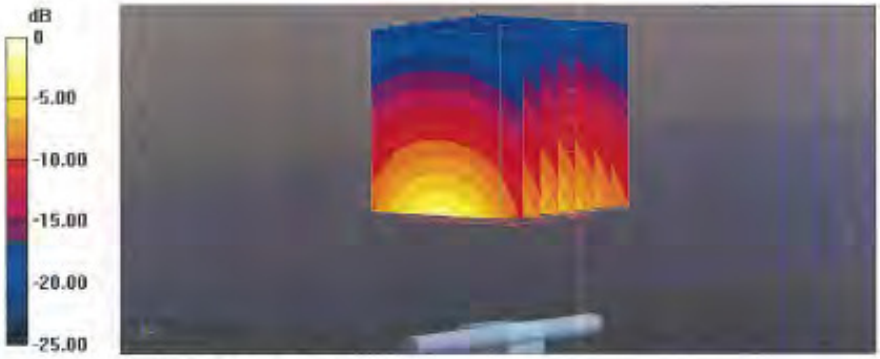
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.83 S/m; ε_r = 40; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

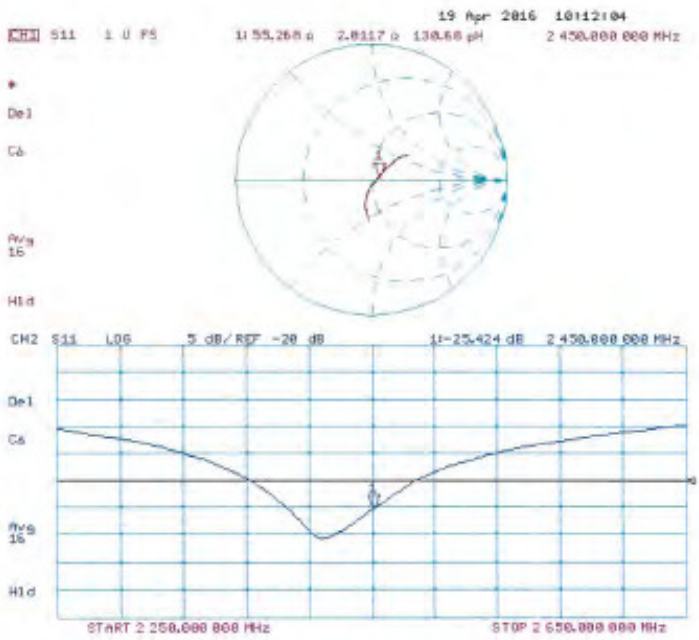
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 112.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2600V2 - SN: 1005
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date	January 21, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 26, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.3 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**53.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.6 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.04 S/m; ε_r = 37.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

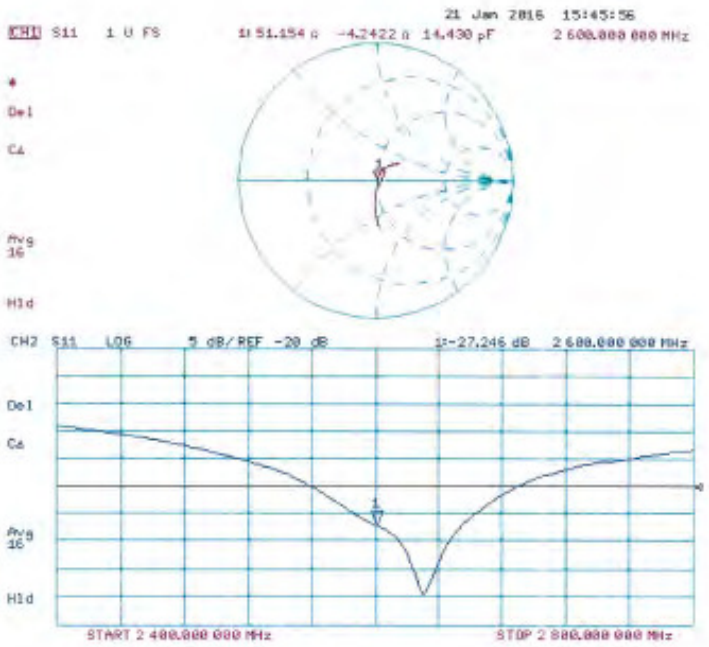
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 114.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.0 W/kg

0 dB = 24.0 W/kg = 13.80 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

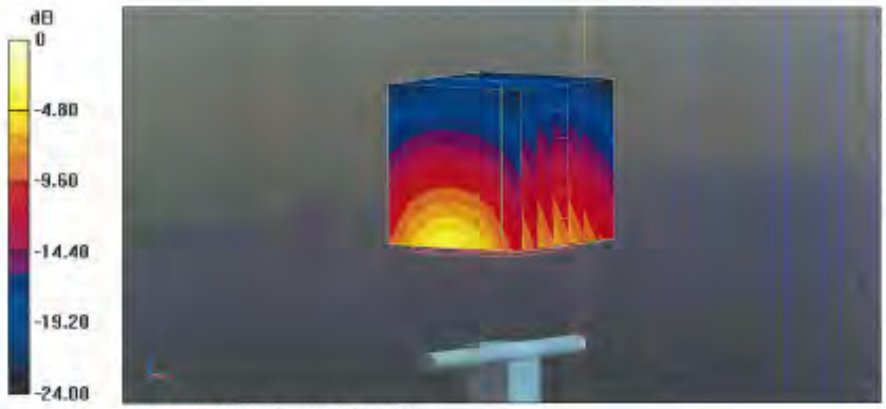
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.22 S/m; ε_r = 51.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

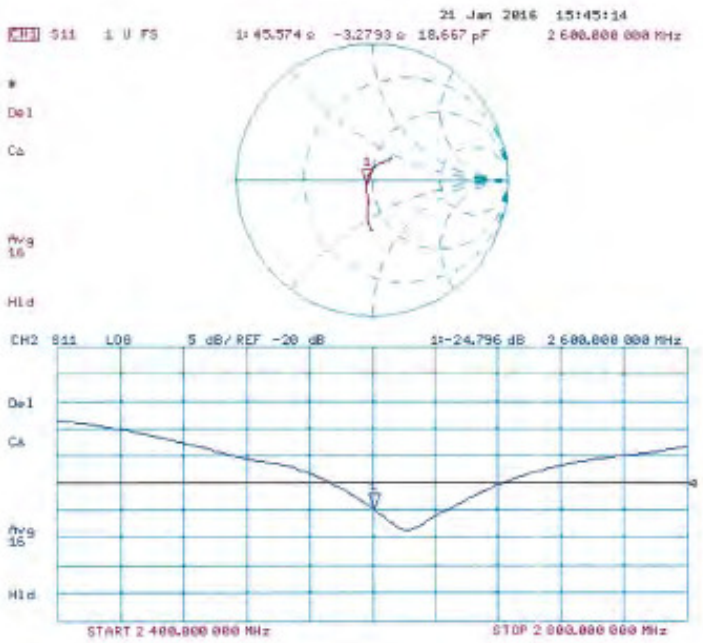
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 106.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.8 W/kg



0 dB = 22.8 W/kg = 13.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 26, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02151)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02154)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-3503_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 28, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**79.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**82.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**71.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω - 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.9 Ω + 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 6.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω - 0.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω + 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 26.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 4.51$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 35.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.6$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 35.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 4.9$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.1$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.59, 5.59, 5.59); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

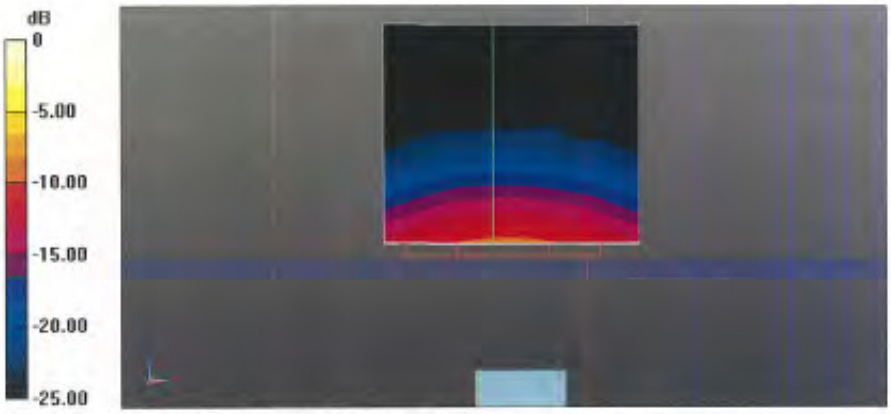
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 72.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 73.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 73.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

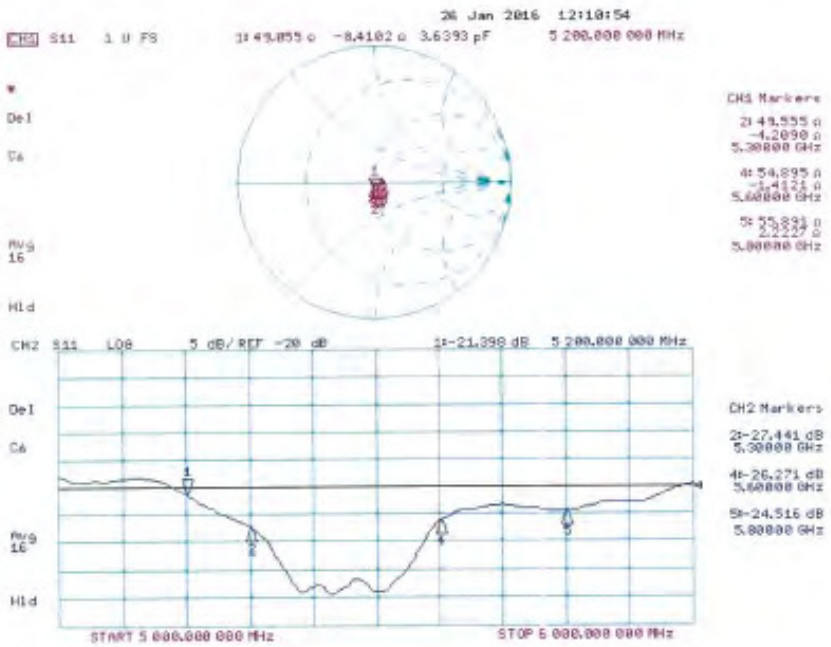
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 70.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.37 S/m; ε_r = 47.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.5 S/m; ε_r = 46.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.91 S/m; ε_r = 46.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.19 S/m; ε_r = 46; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

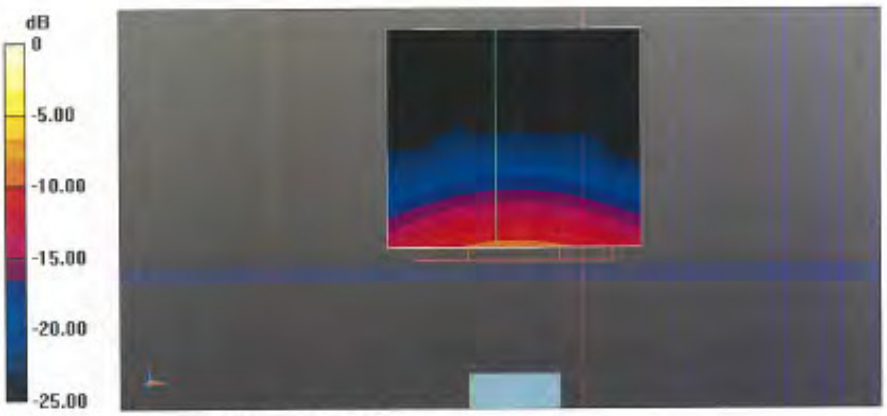
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 66.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 67.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

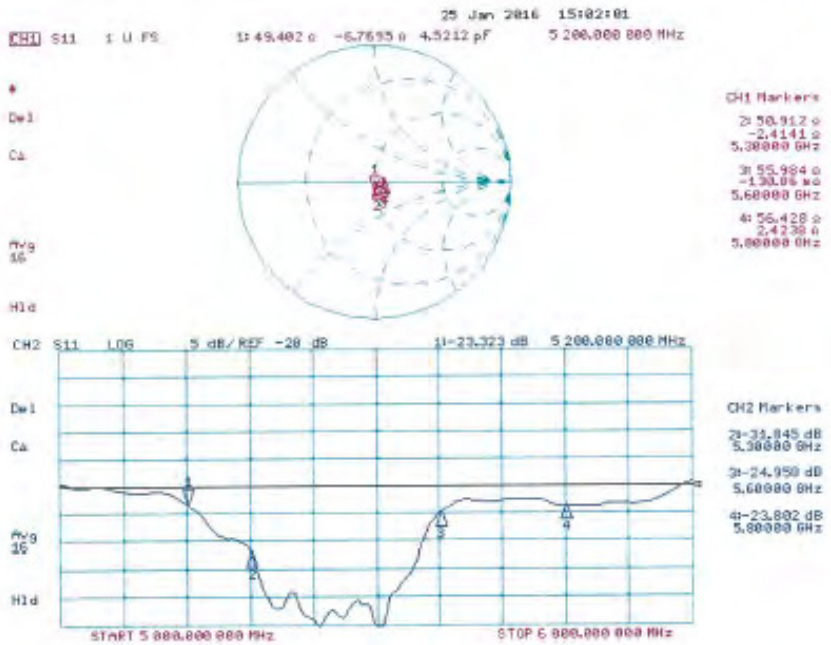
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



- End of 1st part of report -

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group